

**NASA TECHNICAL
MEMORANDUM**

NASA TM X-71553

NASA TM X-71553

**BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AIRCRAFT
FIRE HAZARDS AND SAFETY
Volume I - HAZARDS**

compiled by James J. Pelouch, Jr. and Paul T. Hacker
Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute
Lewis Research Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44135
May 1974

(NASA-TM-X-71553-VOL-1-pt-1) BIBLIOGRAPHY
ON AIRCRAFT FIRE HAZARDS AND SAFETY.
VOLUME 1: HAZARDS. PART 1: KEY
NUMBERS 1 TO 817 (NASA)

CSCI 01C 00/02

Unclas
43138

N74-27491

277

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AIRCRAFT
FIRE HAZARDS AND SAFETY

Volume I - HAZARDS, Part 1 - Key Numbers 1 to 817

Compiled by
James J. Pelouch, Jr. and Paul T. Hacker

Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute
Lewis Research Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44135

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

1

FOREWORD

The mission and objectives of the Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute are (a) to support NASA, its contractors, and the aerospace industry with technical information and consultation on safety problems; (b) to identify areas where safety problems and technology voids exist and to initiate research programs, both in-house and on contract, in these problem areas; (c) to author and compile state-of-the-art and summary publications in our areas of concern; (d) to establish and operate a safety data bank. As a corollary to its support to the aerospace community, ASRDI is also to establish and maintain a file of specialized information sources (organizations) and recognized, acknowledged experts (individuals) in the specific areas or fields of ASRDI's interest.

To match our resources with our priorities, ASRDI is concentrating on selected areas - fire and explosion; cryogenic systems; propellants and other hazardous materials, with special emphasis on oxygen and hydrogen; aeronautical systems and spacecraft operations; lightning hazards; and the mechanics of structural failure. Staff expertise is backed by a safety library and is further supported by a computerized bank of citations and abstracts built from literature on oxygen, hydrogen, and fire and explosion. Computer files on mechanics of structural failure, fragmentation hazards, and safety information sources are also being established. In addition, ASRDI has two NASA RECON terminals and people adept at querying the system for safety-related information.

Frank E. Belles, Director
Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

INTRODUCTION

A part of the Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute's (ASRDI) mission is to compile and store in a computerized system bibliographic citations on hazards and safety in various areas related to aerospace activities. One of these areas is fire and explosion. The program in this area has been underway for about three years and is continuing. At the present time the computerized data bank contains about 2000 bibliographic citations on the subject.

Each citation in the data bank contains many items of information about the document. Some of the main items are title, author, abstract, corporate source, description of figures pertinent to hazards or safety, key references, and descriptors (keywords or subject terms) by which the document can be retrieved. In addition each document is assigned to two main categories that are further divided into subcategories. The two main categories are fire hazards and fire safety. Each document is also further categorized according to its area of applicability such as - aircraft and spacecraft and their associated facilities; aerospace research and development test facilities; buildings; and general applicability.

This report is a compilation of all the document citations in the ASRDI data bank as of April 1974 on fire hazards and fire safety that pertain to aircraft. The report is somewhat preliminary in nature in that input to the data bank is continuing; moreover not all the information contained in the bank has been edited for errors. The report is being published as an illustrative example of the contents of the data bank and to obtain user feedback on the usefulness of such compilations and whether the subject scope should be narrowed in future compilations.

The report is divided into two volumes. Volume I, Hazards, presents bibliographic citations that describe and define the aircraft fire hazards and covers a wide range of subjects such as - combustion characteristics of materials; accidents and incidents reports; causes of fire; methods and techniques of evaluating the fire hazard; and the resulting effects of fire on man and property. Volume II, Safety, presents bibliographic citations that describe and define aircraft fire safety methods, equipment, and criteria. It covers such subjects as prevention, detection, and extinguishment of fire, and codes and standards. Each volume of the report contains, in addition to the citations, an author index and an index of major descriptors (keywords or subject terms). The indices are related to the citations by the ASRDI key number, which appears in the upper right hand corner of the first page of each citation. To facilitate binding, both volumes are broken into parts.

Volume I has two parts -

- Part 1 - Key Numbers 1 to 817
- Part 2 - Key Numbers 818 to 2146,
Author Index and Descriptor Index

Volume II has three parts -

- Part 1 - Key Numbers 1 to 524
- Part 2 - Key Numbers 525 to 1064
- Part 3 - Key Numbers 1065 to 2165,
Author Index and Descriptor Index

The preparation of this report for printing was essentially accomplished automatically. The search strategy (in this case, subject category) and information on citation content and format was fed into the computer. The output from the computer was placed directly on multilith paper

VOLUME I

PART 1

IGNITION CHARACTERISTICS OF FUELS AND LUBRICANTS

by

KUCHTA, J.M.
BARTKOWIAK, A.
CATO, R.J.
ZABETAKIS, M.G.

12/00/63

-ABSTRACT-

Ignition temperatures of n-hexane, n-octane, n-decane, JP-6 jet fuel, and aircraft engine oil MIL-7-7808 (0-60-18) were determined in air using heated Pyrex cylinders of 0.314 to 1.38 in. dia. and Nichrome wires, rods, or tubes of 0.016 to 0.75 in. dia. Ignition temperature varied little with fuel-air ratio, but increased as the size of the heat source was decreased. Expressions are given which define the variation of the hot surface ignition temperatures of these combustibles with the radius and the surface area of the heat source. The expressions are applicable to stagnant or low velocity flow conditions (less than 0.2 in./sec.). In addition, the hot gas ignition temperatures of the combustible vapor-air mixtures were determined with 1/4, 3/8, and 1/2-in. dia. jets of hot air. These ignition temperatures also varied little with fuel-air ratio and increased as the diameter of the heat source was decreased.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

KUCHTA, J.M., LAMBIRIS, S., PERLEE, H.E., HALAGAN, D.R., AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: FLAMMABILITY CHARACTERISTICS OF HIGH TEMPERATURE HYDROCARBON FUELS. WADC TR 59-663, JULY 1959//KUCHTA, J.M., BARTKOWIAK, A., AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: AUTOIGNITION CHARACTERISTICS OF JP-6 JET FUEL. ASD-TDR-62-615, JUNE 1962//SEMENOV, N.M.: THERMAL THEORY OF COMBUSTION AND EXPLOSION. TECH. MEMO NACA 1024 (TRANSLATION), WASHINGTON, D.C., P. 48, AUG. 1942//WOLFARD, H.G.: THE IGNITION OF COMBUSTIBLE MIXTURES BY HOT GASES. JET PROPULSION, 798, DEC. 1958//GAYDON, A.G. AND WOLFARD, H.G.: FLAMES, THEIR STRUCTURE, RADIATION AND TEMPERATURE. LONDON, CHAPMAN AND HALL LTD., 1960, P. 26//FRANK-KAMENETSKII, D.A.: DIFFUSION AND HEAT EXCHANGE IN CHEMICAL KINETICS. PRINCETON, N.J., PRINCETON UNIV. PRESS, 1955, P. 205

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, BRUCETON, PA. EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH CENTER.
REPORT NUMBER -
APL-TDR-64-25//AD-600002//SN 63-20310

SPONSOR -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DO (33-657)-63-376

OTHER INFORMATION -

0039 PAGES, 0019 FIGURES, 0004 TABLES, 0006 REFERENCES

REVIEW OF FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS OF FLIGHT VEHICLE
COMBUSTIBLES SUPPL.2

by

PERLEE, H.E.
LIEBMAN, I.
ZABETAKIS, M.G.

04/00/63

-ABSTRACT-

Mixing, explosion pressure, venting, and autoignition data related to combustibles used in aircraft and missile systems were studied under quiescent and flowing conditions. Vented hydrogen-air mixture explosions showed that a first pressure peak was dependent on rupturing pressure and vent diaphragm inertia, and a second and larger pressure peak was related to vent opening size. Diffusion theory can generally predict the position of the lower limit of flammability but not the upper limit. Venting a liquid pool fire to a low pressure environment tends to increase both liquid regression rate and flame size, with effects increasing with the volatility of the liquid. Preliminary data for n-decane indicate that gravitational fields appear to influence autoignition of fuel-air systems. It is stressed that all flammable fluid storage tanks and lines should be located and routed to prevent leakage into aerospace crew compartments.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 5 MAXIMUM PRESSURES DEVELOPED DURING THE COMBUSTION OF STRATIFIED LAYERS OF METHANE-AIR MIXTURES IN AIR FOR VARIOUS DIFFUSION TIMES, AND INITIAL PENTANE CONCENTRATIONS PAGE 18// FIG. 6 MAXIMUM PRESSURES DEVELOPED DURING THE COMBUSTION OF STRATIFIED LAYERS OF PENTANE-AIR MIXTURES IN AIR FOR VARIOUS DIFFUSION TIMES, AND INITIAL PENTANE CONCENTRATIONS PAGE 19// FIG. 8 RANGE OF FLAMMABLE MIXTURE COMPOSITIONS FORMED FROM THE DIFFUSION OF PENTANE INTO AIR AT 75 DEG. F. PAGE 21// FIG. 9 POSITION OF FLAME FRONT ALONG A VERTICAL 4-IN. TUBE FOLLOWING IGNITION OF TWO HETEROGENEOUS AND ONE HOMOGENEOUS METHANE-AIR MIXTURES AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE AND 75 DEG. F. PAGE 22// FIG. 10 FLAME SPEEDS THROUGH HOMOGENEOUS AND HETEROGENEOUS METHANE-AIR MIXTURES IN 4-IN. CYLINDRICAL TUBES AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE AND AMBIENT TEMPERATURE PAGE 23// FIG. 24 AUTOIGNITION TIME DELAYS OF N-DECANE IN 5-IN. DIA. STAINLESS STEEL SPHERICAL VESSELS AT 417 DEG. F. FOR ACCELERATIONAL FIELDS OF 1 G. AND 10 G. PAGE 37

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

VAN DOLAH, R.W., ZABETAKIS, M.G., BURGESS, D.S., AND SCOTT, G.S.:

REVIEW OF FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS OF FLIGHT VEHICLE COMBUSTIBLES. ASD TECH. REP. 61-278, 1961//SCOTT, G.S., PERLEE, H.E., MARTINDILL, G.H., AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: REVIEW OF FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS OF FLIGHT VEHICLE COMBUSTIBLES. ASD TECH. REP. 61-278, SUPPL. 1, 1962//COWARD, H.F. AND HARTWELL, F.J.: STUDIES IN THE MECHANISM OF FLAME MOVEMENT. 1. THE UNIFORM MOVEMENT OF FLAME IN MIXTURES OF METHANE AND AIR, IN RELATION TO TUBE DIAMETER. J. CHEM. SOC., 1996-2004, 1932//BURGESS, D.S., STRASSER, A. AND GRUMER, J.: DIFFUSIVE BURNING OF LIQUID FUELS IN OPEN TRAYS. FIRE RESEARCH ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS 3: 177-192, 1961

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, BRUCETON, PA. EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

ASD-TR-61-278 SUPPL.2

SPONSOR -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT AF(33-616) 60-8

OTHER INFORMATION -

0056 PAGES, 0031 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0013 REFERENCES

A STUDY OF AIR TRANSPORT PASSENGER CABIN FIRES AND MATERIALS

by

MARCY, J.F.

12/00/65

-ABSTRACT-

Each of the cabin interior materials used in a four engine civil transport was tested to determine flammability, smoke, and toxic characteristics and to establish the relative fire hazards inherent in aircraft. In addition to the above laboratory tests, fire tests were conducted in situ at different locations inside an airplane fuselage to determine the relative ease with which the materials would ignite and burn; and time for self-ignition, rapidity of flame spread, extent of burned areas, smoke and toxic gas produced were obtained for various sized of ignition sources with and without normal ventilation. The most important factor affecting the degree of fire hazard present inside an aircraft cabin was the flammability of the material in which the fire originates. Materials which have superior self-extinguishing properties are poor ignition sources and confer a high degree of fire protection to the aircraft interior. In the large-scale fire tests, the interior materials used in a passenger cabin can produce a flash fire with little or no warning. Heat, smoke and toxic gases generated by the fire up to about the time of the flash fire were low compared to human survival limits.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 AIRPLANE CABIN INTERIOR MATERIALS DESCRIPTION AND RELATED FIRE TESTS PAGE 19//TAB. 5 IGNITION, BURNING AND SMOKE CHARACTERISTICS OF CABIN INTERIOR MATERIALS PAGE 23//TAB. 24 CONCENTRATIONS OF TOXIC GASES PRODUCED BY BURNING INTERIOR MATERIALS PAGE 24//TAB. 7 AIRPLANE CABIN FIRE TEST DATA SUMMARY PAGE 25//TAB. 8 RELATION OF LABORATORY FLAMMABILITY DATA ON INTERIOR MATERIALS TO CABIN FIRES PAGE 26

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CABIN FIRE INCIDENT AND INVESTIGATION TWA BOEING 707-131, PLANE 7739. TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC., ENGINEERING REP. NO. 1203//MARCY, J.F.: FLAMMABILITY AND SMOKE CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS. FAA, REP. ASD-3, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1964//CONVAIR 880 CABIN INTERIOR FURNISHINGS FLAME TESTS, PORTABLE EQUIPMENT, AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND WIRING STUDIES. REP. NO. ZM-22-086, CONVAIR, SAN DIEGO, CALIF., MAY 1961//FIRE PREVENTION TEST PROCEDURES FOR AIRFRAME MATERIALS. FLIGHT STANDARDS SERVICE

RELEASE 453, FAA, WASHINGTON, D.C., NOV. 1961//ROBERTSON, A.F.:
SURFACE FLAMMABILITY MEASUREMENTS BY RADIANT PANEL METHODS. NAT.
BUR. OF STANDARDS PAP. NO. 191, WASHINGTON, D.C.//PESSMAN, G.J.:
APPRAISAL OF HAZARDS TO HUMAN SURVIVAL IN AIRPLANE CRASH FIRES.
NACA T.N. 2996, SEPT. 1953

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -
NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC
CITY, N.J.
REPORT NUMBER -
FAA-ADS-44//AD 654 542//N67-37376
OTHER INFORMATION -
0051 PAGES, 0020 FIGURES, 0008 TABLES, 0017 REFERENCES

A FEASIBILITY STUDY OF A CRASH-FIRE PREVENTION SYSTEM FOR THE SUPERSONIC COMMERCIAL TRANSPORT

by

EGGLESTON, L.A.
HOFFMAN, H.I.
SMITH, H.M.
YUILL, C.H.

08/01/63

-ABSTRACT-

The feasibility of a crash-fire prevention system as it might be applied to a Mach 3 supersonic commercial transport (SST) was studied. Early efforts directed toward crash-fire prevention were reviewed for applicability to the SST in the light of advances in the state-of-the-art. Design parameters and general requirements for a crash-fire prevention system are outlined, and attention is given to combustibles and ignition sources on the SST and anticipated crash situations. A crash-fire prevention system for the SST based on the suppression of ignition sources is considered feasible and within the capability of industry and government. Weight of such a system is estimated to be within 1500-1800 lbs. The projected use of stainless steel and titanium skin materials presents a serious friction spark ignition problem under some crash conditions. Efforts directed toward the development of arresting gear mechanisms, crash-resistant fuel tanks, and rapid fuel gelling as a means of preventing crash fires are indicated; and work has been done on the development and engineering of arresting gear for heavy, high-performance aircraft.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 ESTIMATES OF HAZARDOUS LIQUID CONDITIONS AT GROUND CONTACT PAGE 9// TAB. 3 SUMMARY OF JET ENGINE INERTING PAGE 27//FIG. 4 WATER QUANTITIES USED FOR INERTING PAGE 32//FIG. 2 CRASH-FIRE PREVENTION SYSTEM FOR ALLISON T56 ENGINE PAGE 25//FIG. 3 CRASH-FIRE PREVENTION SYSTEM FOR GE CJ805 ENGINE PAGE 26//FIG. 5 CRASH-FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLED IN J57 ENGINE SHOWING SPRAY NOZZLE LOCATIONS PAGE 33

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CAMPBELL, J.A., BUSCH, A.M.: A COMBINED WATER-BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE CRASH-FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR T-56 TURBOPROPELLER ENGINE. NASA TN D-28 AUG. 1959//CARY, H., EASTERDAY, J.L., FARRAR, D.L., WELLER, A.E., AND STEMMER, JR., L.H.: A STUDY OF FLIGHT-VEHICLE FIRE-PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, PHASE 2. BATTELLE MEMORIAL INST., ASD TR 61-65, SEPT. 1961//CLARK,

J.H.: DEVELOPMENT OF CRASH RESISTANT AIRCRAFT FLAMMABLE FLUID SYSTEMS, PART 1A. NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J., MAY 1960//DRAKE, W.V. AND DRELL, I.L.: SURVEY OF LESS-INFLAMMABLE HYDRAULIC FLUIDS FOR AIRCRAFT, NACA RM E50F29, SEPT. 1950//KUCHTA, J.M., LAMBIRIS, S., AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: FLAMMABILITY AND AUTOIGNITION OF HYDROCARBON FUELS UNDER STATIC AND DYNAMIC CONDITIONS. BUR. OF MINES. REP. OF INVESTIGATIONS 5992, 1962//KUCHTA, J.M., LAMBIRIS, S., PERLEE, H.E., HALAGAN, D.R., AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: FLAMMABILITY CHARACTERISTICS OF HIGH TEMPERATURE HYDROCARBON FUELS. WADC TR 59-663, FEB. 1960//MALCOLM, J.E.: DEVELOPMENT AND ENGINEERING TEST REPORT, CHARGES, ANTI FREEZE, FIRE EXTINGUISHER LITHIUM/CALCIUM CHLORIDE BASE, US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, TR 1681, JULY 20, 1961

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INST., SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

REPORT NUMBER -

ASD-TDR-63-478//X64-11882

SPONSOR -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT AF 33(657)-8894

OTHER INFORMATION -

0118 PAGES, 0018 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0199 REFERENCES

THE PYROLYSIS OF CELLULOSIC AND SYNTHETIC MATERIALS IN A FIRE ENVIRONMENT

by

LIPSKA, A.E.

12/14/66

-ABSTRACT-

Literature on the pyrolysis and oxidation of cellulosic and synthetic materials is summarized, including studies on the thermal degradation of polymers, methods of heating and analyzing the decomposition products, and current theories on the mechanisms of pyrolysis of these materials. Fire retardants and the toxic hazards resulting from the thermal degradation of the materials found in a fire environment are discussed. The need for additional pyrolysis experiments, particularly at temperatures between 300 and 400 deg. C., is stressed to assist in prediction and control of ignition and fire spread and to yield data on hazards from combustion products. Isothermal studies of treated and untreated cellulosic materials and synthetics are also recommended in this temperature range to provide data on rate of weight loss, rate of decrease in monomer units, degree of polymerization, and chemical analysis of the pyrolysis products.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 2 PYROLYTIC DECOMPOSITION OF CELLULOSE PAGE 17//TAB. 3
COMBUSTION PRODUCTS OF TYPICAL MATERIALS PAGE 21

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

MARTIN, S.B. AND RAMSTAD, R.W.: STABLE PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS OF CELLULOSE EXPOSED TO INTENSE THERMAL RADIATION, USNRDL-TR 810 (DASA-1546), JAN. 1965//LINCOLN, K.A.: FLASH PYROLYSIS OF SOLID-FUEL MATERIALS BY THERMAL RADIATION. PYRODYNAMICS, VOL. 2, 133, 1965//BARRALL, E.M. ET AL.: CHARACTERIZATION OF BLOCK AND RANDOM ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS BY DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS. J. OF APPL. POLYMER SCI. VOL. 9, 3061, 1965//MARTIN, S.: DIFFUSION-CONTROLLED IGNITION OF CELLULOSIC MATERIALS BY INTENSE RADIANT ENERGY. TENTH SYMPOSIUM (INTERNATIONAL) ON COMBUSTION, COMBUSTION INST., 877, 1965//KILZER, F.J. AND BROIDO, A.: SPECULATIONS ON THE NATURE OF CELLULOSE PYROLYSIS. 1964 SPRING CONFERENCE, WESTERN STATES SECT., COMBUST. INST.//BOYER, N.E.: FIREPROOFING OF POLYMERS WITH DERIVATIVES OF PHOSPHINES AND WITH HALOGEN-PHOSPHOROUS COMPOUNDS. SPE TRANS., VOL. 4, 45, 1964

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NAVAL RADIOLOGICAL DEFENSE LAB., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

USNRDL-TR-1113

CONTRACT NUMBER -

DASA NWER A-8

OTHER INFORMATION -

0038 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0101 REFERENCES

INFLUENCE OF FUEL SLOSH UPON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF NITROGEN
INERTING FOR AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS

by

OTT, E.E.
LILLIE, R.A.

02/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Tests to determine the influence of sloshing fuel within an aircraft fuel tank upon the effectiveness of nitrogen inerting were performed in a closed combustion chamber partially filled with JP-8 fuel. The fuel was severely agitated by a rocking motion of the chamber. The flammability of the tank ullage at various concentrations of air, nitrogen, and fuel vapor was tested by exposure to an electric arc. The sloshing fuel did not alter the maximum concentration of oxygen that could be allowed for inerting of all fuel vapor concentrations. For JP-8 fuel vapor exposed to an electric arc this maximum allowable oxygen concentration was found to be 12 percent by volume. Slosh did extend the flammable region for oxygen concentrations greater than the maximum allowable for inerting. These conclusions, it is believed, are valid for any mode or level of fuel agitation that may be experienced by aircraft fuel tanks.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 7 FUEL VAPOR-OXYGEN FLAMMABILITY ENVELOPES FOR JP-8 FUEL PAGE 17//FIG. 8 PEAK REACTION PRESSURE RISE DATA FOR VARIOUS INITIAL OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS PAGE 19//FIG. 9 PEAK REACTION PRESSURE RISE FOR JP-8 FUEL IGNITED IN A SLOSHING FUEL TANK WITH NO VENT AND AT VARIOUS INITIAL OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS PAGE 20//TAB. 2 INITIAL TEST CONDITIONS AND COMBUSTION PRESSURE RISES PAGES 12-15

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

STEWART, P.B. AND STARKMAN, E.S., "INERTING CONDITIONS FOR AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS." WADC-TR-55-418, SEPT. 1955//COWARD, H.F. AND JONES, G.W., U.S. BUREAU OF MINES, BULL. NO. 503 1952//OTT, E.E., "THE EFFECTS OF FUEL SLOSH AND VIBRATION ON THE FLAMMABILITY HAZARDS OF HYDROCARBON TURBINE FUELS WITHIN AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS." AFAPL-TR-70-65, NOV. 1970//NESTOR, L.J., "INVESTIGATION OF TURBINE FUEL FLAMMABILITY WITHIN AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS" FAA, ADS 67-7, July 1967

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AFAPL-TR-70-82

OTHER INFORMATION -

0028 PAGES, 0009 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0004 REFERENCES

EFFECTS OF FUEL SLOSH AND VIBRATION ON THE FLAMMABILITY
HAZARDS OF HYDROCARBON TURBINE FUELS WITHIN AIRCRAFT FUEL
TANKS

by

OTT, E.E.

11/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

The effects of liquid fuel motion on the flammability of hydrocarbon turbine fuels in aircraft fuel tanks was studied using three military turbine fuels, JP-4, JP-5, and JP-8. The fuels were placed in an explosion proof cylindrical 80 gal. test vessel and subjected to slosh and vibration. An electric arc was formed within the ullage which ignited any flammable fuel air mixture present. The pressure rise from combustion was measured and correlated with initial conditions. The major effect of fuel slosh and vibration was to lower or abolish the lean flammable temperature limit of the fuel. The rich flammable temperature limit was unchanged. An analysis was performed on these results and an explanation proposed based upon the hypothesis that all the fuel vapor in the ullage burns for combustion below the flash point.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

APP. 1 INCLUDES INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES OF JP-4, JP-5, AND JP-8 FUELS: MOLECULAR WEIGHT, PENSKY MARTENS CLOSED CUP FLASH POINTS, AND ESTIMATED VAPOR PRESSURES PAGES 41-42

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

COWARD, H.F. AND JONES, G.W., BULL. 503. U.S. BUR. OF MINES, 1952// NESTOR, L.J.: INVESTIGATION OF TURBINE FUEL FLAMMABILITY WITHIN AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS, ADS 67-7. FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, JULY 1967// BURGOYNE, J.H. AND COHEN, L.: PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY (LONDON) VOL. A225, 375, 1954// WIGGINS, E.W. AND MALMBERG, Q.C.: AIRCRAFT FUEL TANK INERTING BY MEANS OF FUEL CELL FUEL FOGGING. AFAPL-TR-69-46. AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, MAY 1969

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AFAPL-TR-70-65

OTHER INFORMATION -

0059 PAGES, 0025 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0004 REFERENCES

CRASH RESISTANT FUEL SYSTEMS DEMONSTRATIONS AND EVALUATION

by

SCHEUERMAN, H.P.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

A crash-resistant bladder fuel tank system incorporating crash actuated valves and crash-resistant bladder material was impact tested in full-scale wing assemblies. The tests were conducted under realistic crash load conditions simulating survivable accidents at approximately 25 and 75 mph. Wing sections were fitted with three bladder cells interconnected by spring-loaded poppet valves designed to close when 50 percent of the load required to tear the valves from the bladders occurred. The experimental bladder fuel tank system is capable of providing fuel containment in a survivable accident considerably better than the integral tank system based on comparison of leakage rates. The average leakage rate of the tanks tested after impact was 6-8 gph, as compared to the extremely high leakage rate experienced in tests of the integral tank. Under rupture by penetration of sharp metal, spraying of the fuel is not likely to take place and spillage is at a minimum over a small area.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CLARK, J.H.: DEVELOPMENT OF CRASH-RESISTANT AIRCRAFT FLAMMABLE FLUID SYSTEMS, PART IIA, SPECIFICATIONS FOR PROTOTYPE FITTINGS FOR BLADDER-TYPE FUEL TANKS. FAA, BRD, NAFEC INTERIM REP., TASK NO. 59-203.8, MAY 1960//COOK, R.L., HYETT, R.A., AND BAKER, R.E.: IMPROVED CRASH-RESISTANT FUEL CELL MATERIAL. GOODYEAR AEROSPACE CORP., USAAVLABS TECH. REP. 67-6, APR. 1967//ROBERTSON, S.H.: DEVELOPMENT OF A CRASH-RESISTANT FLAMMABLE FLUIDS SYSTEM FOR THE UH-1A HELICOPTER. DYNAMIC SCIENCE (THE AVSER FACILITY), USAAVLABS TECH. REP. 68-82, JAN. 1969//ROBERTSON, S.H. AND TURNBOW, J.W.: AIRCRAFT FUEL TANK DESIGN CRITERIA. FLIGHT SAFETY FOUNDATION, INC., AVIATION SAFETY ENG. AND RES. DIV., USAAVLABS TECH. REP. 66-24, MAR. 1966

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-728304//FAA-NA-71-34

OTHER INFORMATION -

0031 PAGES, 0014 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0011 REFERENCES

EVALUATION OF FLAMMABILITY TEST PROCEDURES FOR AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS

by

STARRETT, P.S.
BOBERG, J.E.
JOHNSON, C.L.

10/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

The nature of aircraft fire hazards during flight and at time of crash are reviewed along with factors influencing materials flammability such as composition of the surrounding gas, the heat transfer process, and material properties. The characteristics most important in defining the hazard presented by a material during an aircraft interior fire are, in a rough order of their importance: generation of toxic gases, ignition temperature, flame propagation rate, generation of flammable gases, generation of heat, and generation of smoke. Adequate existing flammability test procedures are available for a definition of these material attributes. In some cases these procedures could be refined, but additional sophistication in small coupon tests appears unwarranted in view of the fact that such tests are not precisely related to real fire behavior. In addition, the recommended tests have gained some industry wide acceptance, making comparative data available on many common materials. A new procedure would require retesting, as well as a long gestation period before wide acceptance and official adoption. Certain analytical tests are valuable to provide supporting information to the basic flammability tests. Because real fire behavior is situation dependent, full-scale fire simulation is a necessary part of any balanced investigation.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 COMPARATIVE BURNING RATE OF 3.46 OXYGEN/SQ. YD. LONG STAPLE COTTON IN OXYGEN AND IN AIR ATMOSPHERES PAGE 12A//FIG. 2 BURNING RATES OF FABRIC MATERIALS IN A 50 PERCENT OXYGEN - 50 PERCENT NITROGEN, 7.5 PSIA ATMOSPHERE PAGE 14A//TAB. 1 ASTM FIRE TESTS (1966 BOOK) PAGES 20-22//TAB. 2 RECOMMENDED TEST PROCEDURES FOR FIRE HAZARD CHARACTERISTICS OF MATERIALS PAGE 32

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

AUTOPSIES ON AIRLINERS. MACHINE DESIGN, 18-26, AUG. 1967//KAVADAS, P.P.: FLAMMABILITY TEST METHODS FOR AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS - A PRELIMINARY STUDY. BOEING CO., COMMERCIAL AIRLINES DIV. DOC. NO. T6-5251, AUG. 1967//MARCY, J.F.: A STUDY

OF AIR TRANSPORT PASSENGER CABIN FIRES AND MATERIALS. FAA
NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER TECH. REP. ADS-44
DEC. 1965//GOSSMAN, J.J.: CHARACTERISTICS OF FIRE IN LARGE CARGO
AIRCRAFT. NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER TECH.
REP. ADS-73 MAR. 1966//NOTTAGE, H.B.: BOUNDARY LAYER ANALYSIS FOR
PREDICTING IGNITION AND BURNING CHARACTERISTICS OF MATERIALS.
LOCKHEED REP. 20347, APR. 1967// MARCY, J.F.: FLAMMABILITY AND
SMOKE CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS. FAA NATIONAL
AVIATION FACILITIES TECH. REP. ADS-3, 1964

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

LOCKHEED-CALIFORNIA CO., BURBANK.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-868347L//LR-21106

OTHER INFORMATION -

0063 PAGES, 0009 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0019 REFERENCES

NASA AIRCRAFT SAFETY AND OPERATING PROBLEMS, VOL. 1, PROC.
HAMPTON, VA., MAY 4-6, 1971

by

DONLEY, P., GENERAL CHAIRMAN

05/04/71

-ABSTRACT-

Contents: Neel, C.B., and Fish, R.H., Study of Protection of
Passengers in Aircraft Crash Fires (See F7100129)//Radnofsky,
M.I., Improvement of Fire Safety in Aircraft (See F7100130)

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, LANGLEY
STATION, VA. LANGLEY RESEARCH CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

NASA-SP-270//N71-30756-N71-30787

OTHER INFORMATION -

9999 PAGES, 9999 FIGURES, 9999 TABLES, 9999 REFERENCES

STUDY OF PROTECTION OF PASSENGERS IN AIRCRAFT CRASH FIRES

by

NEEL, C.B.

FISH, R.H.

05/04/71

-ABSTRACT-

A fire protection system for passenger aircraft is described. The system involved surrounding the passenger compartment inside the outer skin with a fire retardant shell to protect the occupants long enough for the fire to burn out or for fire fighting equipment to reach the airplane and extinguish the fire. This approach is made possible by the use of two fire retardant materials: a lightweight polyisocyanurate foam and an intumescent paint. The intumescent paint expands to many times its original thickness when exposed to heat; thus, it insulates the surface on which it is applied. To demonstrate their use in a full scale application, an airplane fuselage was fitted with the materials and tested in a jet fuel fire. The fire test results were analyzed and reported. Many problems, such as protecting against fuselage rupture and providing protection for windows, must be solved before such a system can be used. Nevertheless, results of the test give promise of providing protection for passengers caught in a crash fire.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 PORTION OF MCDONNELL DOUGLAS C-47 AIRPLANE FUSELAGE USED FOR TEST SECTION PAGE 22//FIG. 3 INSTALLATION DETAILS OF FIRE-PROTECTIVE MATERIALS PAGE 23//FIG. 10 CABIN AIR TEMPERATURE DURING FIRE PAGE 29//FIG. 11 TEMPERATURES INSIDE CABIN DURING FIRE PAGE 29

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

SARKOS, C.P.: TITANIUM FUSELAGE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS IN POST-CRASH FIRES REP. NO. RD-71-3, FAA, MARCH 1971//CALDARA, J.D. AND POLLARD, F.B.: EMERGENCY EGRESS SYSTEMS FOR COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY AIRCRAFT. 8TH ANNUAL SAFE SYMP. SEPT. 1970//CONLEY, D.W.: POST-CRASH FIRE-FIGHTING STUDIES ON TRANSPORT CATEGORY AIRCRAFT. REP. NO. RD-65-50, FAA, MAY 1965//PINKEL, I.I.: CRASH-FIRE RESEARCH WITH JET AIRCRAFT. AERONAUT. ENG. REV., VOL. 15, NO. 1, 53-57, JAN. 1956//RICCITIELLO, S.R., FISH, R.H., PARKER, J.A., AND GUSTAFSON, E.J.: DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF MODIFIED POLYISOCYANURATE FOAMS FOR LOW-HEATING-RATE THERMAL PROTECTION. J. CELL. PLAST., VOL. 7, NO. 2, 91-96, MAR./APR. 1971//FOHLEN, G.M., PARKER J.A., RICCITIELLO, S.R., AND SAWKO,

P.M.: INTUMESCENCE: AN IN SITU APPROACH TO THERMAL PROTECTION.
PROC. OF THE NASA CONF. ON MATERIALS FOR IMPROVED FIRE SAFETY,
12-1 - 12-20, May 1970

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, MOFFETT FIELD,
CALIF. AMES RESEARCH CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

NASA-SP-270

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN ITS: AIRCRAFT SAFETY AND OPERATING PROBLEMS (SEE F7100128)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0021 PAGES, 0015 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0011 REFERENCES

IMPROVEMENT OF FIRE SAFETY IN AIRCRAFT

by

RADNOFSKY, M.I.

05/04/71

-ABSTRACT-

Materials evaluated by NASA for the space program which are applicable or available to aircraft refurbishment are listed and their properties are briefly reviewed. All the materials have flame resistant characteristics. Those which might be used in aircraft furnishings to promote fire protection included: fibrous materials, such as asbestos, beta fiberglass, polyamide fibers (Durette and Fypro), and a fire retardant (Proban) treated wool; a cellulosic material; fluorocarbon elastomers which are basically copolymers of hexafluoropropene and vinylidene fluoride with compounding ingredients and plasticizers to render them nonflammable; and elastomeric coatings. To apply these technological advances for increased fire safety of aircraft interiors, two Air Force T-39 and one NASA Gulfstream aircraft are being refurbished. For the T-39 ceiling panels a skin of Flourel, fiberglass, and Kel-F was laminated to the existing wooden panels. Kick panels were completely replaced by a composite of Pyrelle foam, fiberglass, decorative Flourel, and Kel-F. All seat cushions were treated with ammonium dihydrogen phosphate and Fluorel spray. The entire seats were then upholstered with Durette fabrics, and so on. All these materials have been developed, evaluated for feasibility of installation and fabrication, color keyed to the aircraft decor, procured, and delivered ready for installation. No information is provided on the fire performance of the modified aircraft.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 11 GULFSTREAM - ENTRANCE WALL AND CURTAIN PAGE 46//FIG. 12
 GULFSTREAM - SIDE CURTAIN AND WINDOW PANEL PAGE 46//FIG. 13
 GULFSTREAM - VESTIBULE AND GALLERY - AREA CURTAINS PAGE 47

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, HOUSTON, TEX.
 MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

NASA-SP-270

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN ITS: AIRCRAFT SAFETY AND OPERATING PROBELMS (SEE F7100128)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0015 PAGES, 0014 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

SMOKE AND GASES PRODUCED BY BURNING AIRCRAFT INTERIOR
MATERIALS

by

GROSS, D.
LCFTUS, J.J.
LEE, T.G.
GRAY, V.E.

06/00/68

-ABSTRACT-

Measurements are reported of the smoke produced during both flaming and smoldering exposures on 141 aircraft interior materials. Smoke is reported in terms of specific optical density, and a very wide range in the maximum specific optical density was observed. For the majority of materials, more smoke was produced during the flaming exposure test. However, certain materials produced significantly more smoke in the absence of open flaming. During the smoke chamber tests, indications of the maximum concentrations of CO, HCl, HCN and other potentially toxic combustion products were obtained using commercial colorimetric detector tubes. The operation, accuracy, and limitations of these detector tubes were studied. Measurements of the concentrations of HCl were also made using specific ion degradation electrode techniques. The thermal degradation of selected materials at elevated temperatures was studied in a number of ways including thermogravimetry and differential scanning calorimetry. Qualitative identification of the major components of the original test materials was accomplished primarily by infrared absorption spectrophotometry. Some of the materials tested possessed good heat stability properties, and did not generate large quantities of smoke or high concentrations of the combustion products selected for analysis.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

MARCY, J.F., NICHOLAS, E.B., AND DEMAREE, J.E.: FLAMMABILITY AND SMOKE CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS. FAA TECH. REP. ADS-3, JAN. 1964//MARCY, J.F.: A STUDY OF AIR TRANSPORT PASSENGER CABIN FIRES AND MATERIALS. FAA TECH. REP. ADS-44, DEC. 1965//GROSS, D., LOFTUS, J.J., AND ROBERTSON, A.F.: A METHOD FOR MEASURING SMOKE FROM BURNING MATERIALS. ASTM 422, 1967//COLEMAN, E.H. AND THOMAS, C.H.: THE PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION OF CHLORINATED PLASTICS. J. APPL. CHEM., 4, 379-383, 1954//GROSS, D. AND LOFTUS, J.J.: SURFACE FLAME PROPAGATION ON CELLULOSIC MATERIALS EXPOSED TO THERMAL RADIATION. J. RES. NBS 67C, 251-258, 1963//KUSNETZ, H.L., SALTZMAN, B.E., AND LANIER, M.E.: CALIBRATION AND EVALUATION OF GAS DETECTOR TUBES. IND. HYGIENE J., 361-373, OCT. 1960

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D.C. FIRE RESEARCH
SECTION.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-675513//NA-68-36 (DA-68-16)

SPONSOR -

CONTRACT FA66NF-AP-7

CONTRACT NUMBER -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC
CITY, N.J.

OTHER INFORMATION -

0089 PAGES, 0020 FIGURES, 0009 TABLES, 0015 REFERENCES

INVESTIGATION OF MODIFIED TURBINE FUELS FOR REDUCTION OF CRASH FIRE HAZARD

by

POSEY, JR., K.

05/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

Fifty-five modified fuels were tested and rated for their ability to reduce aircraft post-crash fires. The candidate fuels were subjected to a seven-part rating scheme in which combustion and physical properties were examined under both static and dynamic conditions. Measurements were made of flash point, rate of vapor release, burn rate, surface flame propagation rate and fuel spread rate (ignited), as well as fireball size under impact conditions (drop test) and fireball size with sample propelled by a catapult device. Fuels gelled with either alkyl-hydroxybutyramides, amine diisocyanates, aluminum-2-ethylhexanoate (aluminium octoate), or a styrene-type polymer as well as an emulsified fuel were found to provide marked safety benefits. The alkyl-hydroxybutyramide gels, the amine diisocyanates, and the emulsion had a firm, or stiff, consistency which would present a serious tank feed-down problem in present aircraft. The polymer gel was pourable but contained harmful sodium and required a relatively high polymer concentration and the polymer was not compatible with the deicer contained in JP-4. The aluminum octoate gel was selected as the best of the candidate fuels tested. It was pourable, provided marked safety benefits, required only a low concentration (1 percent), was stable, noncorrosive and was easily prepared.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 DROP TEST FIREBALL, 1/2 SEC. AFTER IGNITION, JP-4 PAGE 14//TAB. 1 CANDIDATE SAFETY FUELS PAGES 3-6//TAB. 2 CANDIDATES ELIMINATED FOR VARIOUS NONTEST REASONS PAGES 8-9

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

BEERHOWER, A. AND PHILIPPOFF, W.: HISTORY OF GELLED FUELS - THEIR CHEMISTRY AND RHEOLOGY. AIRCRAFT FLUIDS FIRE HAZARD SYMP., DANIEL & FLORENCE GUGGENHEIM AVIATION SAFETY CENTER, CORNELL UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y., 1966// BEERHOWER, A.: THICKENED FUELS FOR AIRCRAFT SAFETY. TECH. PAPER 670364, NAT. AERONAUTIC MEETING, SOC. OF AUTOMOT. ENG., N.Y. 1967//CHUTE, R.: FEASIBILITY INVESTIGATION FOR BURNING GELLED AND EMUSIFIED FUELS IN A GAS TURBINE. AIRCRAFT FLUIDS FIRE HAZARD SYMP. DANIEL & FLORENCE GUGGENHEIM AVIATION SAFETY CENTER, CORNELL, UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y., 1966//LISSANT, K.J.: EMULSIFIED FUEL STUDIES. AIRCRAFT FLUIDS FIRE HAZARD SYMP.,

DANIEL & FLORENCE GUGGENHEIM AVIATION SAFETY CENTER, CORNELL
UNIV., NEW YORK, N.Y. 1966//SCHLEICHER, R.: RAPID GELLING OF
AIRCRAFT FUEL. FINAL REP. DA-44-177-AMC-112(T), THE WESTERN CO.
OF NORTH AMERICA, US ARMY MATERIAL LAB., FT. EUSTIS, VA., 1966
(AD-629765)//MARTIN, E.: A STUDY OF RAPID SOLIDIFICATION OF
HYDROCARBON FUELS. USGRDA, SOUTHWEST RES. INST., 40(9), 54, 1965
(AD-613077)

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

WESTERN CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, RICHARDSON, TEX. RESEARCH DIV.

REPORT NUMBER -

NA-69-10 (DS-69-1)

SPONSOR -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. AIRCRAFT
DEVELOPMENT SERVICE.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT FA68NF-269

OTHER INFORMATION -

0037 PAGES, 0013 FIGURES, 0004 TABLES, 0013 REFERENCES

TITANIUM FUSELAGE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS IN POST-CRASH
FIRES

by

SARKOS, C.P.

03/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

A 28-ft. specially modified titanium fuselage was exposed to a 400 sq. ft. JP-4 jet fuel fire for about 2 1/2 min. The titanium fuselage remained intact, thus preventing any flames from entering into the cabin. Heating of the cabin pressure sealant and insulation caused these materials to burn. This, in turn, caused significant increases in temperature, smoke, and toxic and combustible gases within the cabin at about 1 min. after fuel ignition and a flash fire at 2 min. Theoretical heat transfer calculations were compared with thermocouple data from a section of the fuselage where the insulation did not burn. This comparison indicated that if the insulation and sealant were inert, habitable conditions would have been maintained within the cabin for at least 5 min., and perhaps more.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 MODEL OF TITANIUM FUSELAGE CROSS SECTION PAGE 6//FIG. 21 HEAT FLUX UPON TITANIUM FUSELAGE DURING AN EXTERNAL FUEL FIRE PAGE 31//FIG. 22 EXTERNAL FUEL FIRE FLAME TEMPERATURE PAGE 32//FIG. 28 TITANIUM FUSELAGE TEMPERATURE (AFT SECTION, MIDDLE GROUP) DURING AN EXTERNAL FUEL FIRE PAGE 40//FIG. 1-6 PREDICTED CABIN AIR TEMPERATURE DURING A SEVERE EXTERNAL FUEL FIRE ADJACENT TO A TITANIUM FUSELAGE PAGE 1-12

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

PINKEL, I.I., PRESTON, G.M., AND PESMAN, G.J.: MECHANISM OF START AND DEVELOPMENT OF AIRCRAFT CRASH FIRES. NACA REP. 1133, 1953//GEYER, G.B.: EFFECT OF GROUND CRASH FIRE ON AIRCRAFT FUSELAGE INTEGRITY. FAA, NAFEC, REP. NA-69-37, DEC. 1969 (AD-698806)//CONLEY, D.W.: POST-CRASH FIRE-FIGHTING STUDIES ON TRANSPORT CATEGORY AIRCRAFT. FAA, NAFEC, REP. RD-65-50, MAY 1965 (AD-621676)//HUGHES, C.A.: A BRIEF STUDY OF THE SUITABILITY OF TITANIUM AND A TITANIUM ALLOY AS FIREWALL MATERIAL. FAA, TDR NO. 317, SEPT. 1957 (PB-131392)//WALKER, W.W.: HEAT FLUX THROUGH AN EXPERIMENTAL CABIN WALL FOR THE SUPERSONIC TRANSPORT. LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP. REP. NO. LR-19001, AUG. 1965 (AD-8178661)//STEWART, D.B.: SAFETY MEETING REPORT - PROPOSED FAA TITANIUM FUSELAGE FIRE TESTS. BOEING LETTER (9-75000-10-278, JUNE 19, 1969

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

**NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC
CITY, N-J.**

REPORT NUMBER -

FAA-RD-71-3//FAA-NA-71-2

OTHER INFORMATION -

0071 PAGES, 0040 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0020 REFERENCES

AN INVESTIGATION OF IN-FLIGHT FIRE PROTECTION WITH A
TURBOFAN POWERPLANT INSTALLATION

by

KLUEG, E.P.
DEMAREE, J.E.

04/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

The potential explosive and fire hazards, as well as methods for detecting and controlling in-flight fires on modern aircraft powerplant installations were investigated under full-scale simulated low altitude flight conditions. Studies were made of (1) environmental conditions producing thermal ignition of combustible mixtures and ignition characteristics, (2) characteristics of nacelle fires, (3) system performance and installation requirements for fire and overheat detection, (4) requirements for extinguishing and controlling fires, and (5) effects of fires and explosions on the powerplant installation. The results are presented as fire safety design criteria and engineering data. The effects of environmental conditions, thermal ignition, and the characteristics of ignition are reported as a function of the amount, location, and type of fluid leakage. The size, intensity, radiation level, and propagation rate of nacelle fires are related to flight condition, fluid type, and fluid leakage characteristics. Fire detection requirements and the feasibility of abbreviated and remotely located sensors are presented as a function of detector operating characteristics, available detection time, nacelle design, and fire characteristics. Fire extinguishing requirements are related to the location, size, intensity, and duration of the fires; flight conditions; nacelle ventilation; and extinguishing agent and container. The resistance of the nacelle and engine components to fire and explosive damage, and means of controlling and preventing the spread of fire are discussed.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 4 NACELLE AIR TEMPERATURE CHANGE FOR TRANSIENT FLIGHT CONDITIONS PAGE 8 //FIG. 7 EFFECT OF NACELLE VENTILATION ON THE IGNITION OF TYPE A JET FUEL PAGE 17//FIG. 37 EFFECT OF FLIGHT SPEED ON FIRE EXTINGUISHMENT PAGE 83//TAB. 1 IGNITION HAZARD TEST CATEGORIES FOR NACELLE COMPRESSOR AND ACCESSORY SECTION (ZONE 2) PAGE 11//TAB. 9 EFFECT OF SENSITIVITY OF RADIATION-TYPE SENSORS ON FIRE DETECTION PAGE 59//TAB. 16 RELATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS PAGE 87

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

JT3D COMMERCIAL TURBOPAN INSTALLATION HANDBOOK. PRATT AND WHITNEY AIRCRAFT, DIV. OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP.//FIRE DETECTORS (RADIATION SENSING TYPE). FAA, TECH. STAND. ORDER C-79, NOV. 12, 1963//DENNARD, J.S.: A TRANSONIC INVESTIGATION OF THE MASS-FLOW AND PRESSURE RECOVERY CHARACTERISTICS OF SEVERAL TYPES OF AUXILIARY AIR INLETS. NACA RML57B07//STATIC PRESSURES INSIDE 707/720 ENGINE COWLING. BOEING CO. LETTER 6-7310-4605, APR. 13, 1966 //ENGINE STRUT AND NACELLE PRESSURE DATA. BOEING CO. LETTER 6-7736-4605, SEPT. 9, 1965//FIRE INTEGRITY OF THE 707/100B1-300B AND 720B SERIES POWER PLANT INSTALLATION. BOEING CO., TRANSPORT DIV., DOC. NO. D6-5922, JAN. 9, 1961

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

REPORT NUMBER -

NA-69-26 (DS-68-26)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0236 PAGES, 0108 FIGURES, 0045 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

A STUDY OF AIRCRAFT FIRE HAZARDS RELATED TO NATURAL
ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA

by

KESTER, F.L.
GERSTEIN, M.
FLUMER, J.A.

06/00/68

-ABSTRACT-

The problems of natural electrical phenomena, such as a fire ignition hazard to aircraft, are evaluated. Assessment of the hazard is made over the range of low level electrical discharges, such as static sparks, to high level discharges, such as lightning strikes to aircraft. In addition, some fundamental work is presented on the problem of flame propagation in aircraft fuel vent systems. A laboratory investigation was concerned with the following areas: (1) ignition energies and flame propagation rates of kerosene-air and JP-6 air foams, (2) rate of flame propagation of n-heptane, n-octane, n-nonane, and n-decane in aircraft vent ducts; (3) damage to aluminum, titanium, and stainless steel aircraft skin materials by lightning strikes; (4) fuel ignition by lightning strikes to aircraft skins, and (5) lightning induced flame propagation in an aircraft vent system.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 FLAME PROPAGATION IN SIMULATED FUEL VENT DUCT. FUEL IS N-HEPTANE PAGE 19//FIG. 1 TEST CHAMBER FOR HOLE BURNING TESTS CONDUCTED AT GENERAL ELECTRIC HIGH VOLTAGE LABORATORY PAGE 28//FIG. 4 AREA OF HOLE FORMED VS. COULOMB CONTENT OF LIGHTNING STRIKE PAGE 39//TAB. 1 SPARKING AND IGNITION LEVELS OF 640 TURBINE FUEL/AIR FOAMS PAGE 13//TAB. 2 MAXIMUM RATE OF FLAME PROPAGATION IN FUEL DUCT PAGE 22//TAB. 1 TOTAL ENERGY AND NUMBER OF ELECTRICAL STRIKES REQUIRED TO PRODUCE A HOLE IN TEST MATERIALS PAGE 37

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

ROGERS, D.T., MCDERMOTT, J.P., AND MUNDAY, J.C.: THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL OBSERVATIONS ON STATIC ELECTRICITY IN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS. OIL GAS J., 160, 1965//TOTTORI, K.: STATIC ELECTRICITY IN OIL TANKS. SYMP. ON STATIC ELECTRIFICATION, BRIT. J. APPL. PHYS., SUPPL. NO. 2, MAR. 1953//KLINKENBERG, A.: PRODUCTION OF STATIC ELECTRICITY BY MOVEMENT OF FLUIDS WITHIN ELECTRICALLY GROUNDED EQUIPMENT. FOURTH WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS, SECTION VII-C, PAPER NO. 5, 253-64, ROME, 1955//LIEBMAN, I., SPOLAN, I., KUCHTA, J.M., AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: IGNITION OF TANK ATMOSPHERES DURING FUEL LOADING. SAFE PRODUCT HANDLING AND STATIC

ELECTRICITY, 30TH MIDYEAR MEETING, AMERICAN PETROLEUM INST. DIV. OF REFINING, MONTREAL, MAY 11, 1965//SCHMIDT, H.A., KOVAR, N.S., STOGRYN, D.E. AND GERSTEIN, M.: THE STUDY OF A FACILITY TO INVESTIGATE THE EFFECT OF NATURAL ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA ON AIRCRAFT AND SPACECRAFT. CONTRACT NASW-853, 1964//HOREFF, T.G.: AIRFLOW VELOCITY EFFECTS ON LIGHTNING IGNITION OF FUEL VENT EFFLUX. INTER-AGENCY COORDINATION MEETING ON AIRCRAFT FIRE SAFETY, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, APR. 18, 1967

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DYNAMIC SCIENCE CORP., MONROVIA, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

NASA-CR-1076

SPONSOR -

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT NASW-1416

OTHER INFORMATION -

0133 PAGES, 0059 FIGURES, 0013 TABLES, 0018 REFERENCES

CHEMICAL ROCKET/PROPELLANT HAZARDS, VOL. 2. SOLID
ROCKET/PROPELLANT PROCESSING, HANDLING, STORAGE AND
TRANSPORTATION

by

JANNAF PROPULSION COMMITTEE

05/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

This manual is intended as a source of information and as a set of basic guidelines for the processing, handling, storage, and transportation of chemical solid rocket propellants and propellant ingredients. A hazards analysis technique using a systems engineering approach is suggested and test techniques employed in the hazards analysis concept are given; along with the test objective, operating principle, description, limitations, and application to hazard analysis. The tests discussed are: differential thermal analysis, self-heating tests, copper block tests, Wenograd test, Taliani test, standard heat tests, KI-starch tests, methyl violet test, impact test, friction test, electrostatic discharge test, impingement test, thin film propagation test, dust explosibility test, critical height to explosion test, critical diameter for propagation test, bottle drop test, card gap test, Susan test, and shear water hammer test. Regulations and safety codes are included for propellant manufacturing that offer information on identification of hazards, how they might be eliminated or controlled, and what to expect if they are not. A list is given of ingredients used in the manufacture of solid propellants; along with their physical, chemical, and hazardous properties. The hazards and general precautions connected with assembly, launch and static tests of vehicles are listed. Facility plans are reviewed for propellant manufacturing and rocket and missile assembly plants.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2-4 OPERATING PRINCIPLE OF FRICTION TEST APPARATUS PAGE 2-9//FIG. 2-5 ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE SPARK TEST APPARATUS PAGE 2-9//FIG. 2-7 LIQUID AND SOLID EXPLOSIVE IMPINGEMENT TEST APPARATUS PAGE 2-11//FIG. 2-11 HARTMAN DUST EXPLOSIBILITY TEST APPARATUS PAGE 2-15//FIG. 2-13 CRITICAL HT. TO EXPLOSION VS. CONTAINER DIAMETER PAGE 2-16//TAB. 4-1 CLASSES OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS PAGE 4-3

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

INFORMAL REPORT ON THERMAL HAZARD TEST PROCEDURES. REG. NO. 4532-41, NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER, CHINA LAKE, CALIF., JUNE 8,

1966//LONGWELL, P.A.: DETERMINATION OF SELF-HEATING REACTION KINETICS DATA APPLICABLE TO LOW TEMPERATURES. TECH. MEMO. 864, AEROJET GENERAL CORP., SACRAMENTO, CALIF., 1965//CLEAR, A.J.: STANDARD LABORATORY PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING SENSITIVITY, BRISANCE, AND STABILITY OF EXPLOSIVES. REP. 3278, PICATINNY ARSENAL, N.J., 1965//RICHARDSON, R.H. AND KEEFE, R.L.: INFRARED FRICTION AND ELECTROSTATIC SENSITIVITY TESTING OF COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS. ABL/Z-29, HERCULES, INC., CUMBERLAND, MD., 1961//RICHARDSON, R.H., ET AL.: HAZARD ANALYSIS THROUGH QUANTITATIVE INTERPRETATION OF SENSITIVITY TESTING. N.Y. ACAD. OF SCI. CONF. ON PREVENTION AND PROTECTION AGAINST ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION OF MUNITIONS, FUELS, AND OTHER HAZARDOUS MIXTURES, OCT. 31, 1966// DORSETT, H.G., ET AL.: LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND TEST PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATING EXPLOSIBILITY OF DUSTS. BUR. OF MINES REP. 5624, 1960

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., SILVER SPRING, MD. CHEMICAL PROPLUSION INFORMATION AGENCY.

REPORT NUMBER -

CPIA-194

OTHER INFORMATION -

0099 PAGES, 0016 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0014 REFERENCES

CHEMICAL ROCKET/PROPELLANT HAZARDS. VOL. 3. LIQUID
PROPELLANT HANDLING, STORAGE AND TRANSPORTATION

by

JANNAP PROPULSION COMMITTEE

05/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

This manual provides general guidance on safety criteria, procedures, instructions, precautions, and other related guideline technical information for minimizing the hazards associated with the handling, storage, use and transportation of liquid propellants and associated materials. The liquids considered are the alcohols, anhydrous ammonia, aniline, the boranes, ethylene oxide, fluorine and fluorine-oxygen mixtures, the halogen fluorides, hydrazine and monomethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine and mixed amine fuels, hydrocarbon fuels, liquid hydrogen, hydrogen peroxide, liquid methane, fuming nitric acid, liquid nitrogen, nitrogen tetroxide, mixed oxides of nitrogen, liquid oxygen, pressurizing gases, halogenated solvents, oxygen difluoride, and Otto Fuel II. For the most part, data on these liquid propellants include chemical and physical properties; health, fire, and explosion hazards; safety measures; materials and equipment for transfer and storage; main storage and ready storage; operating tankage; systems and equipment cleaning and passivation; transfer operations; transportation; emergency procedures; disposal; safety precautions; and references. The manual also includes a glossary, a list of cleaning solutions and materials; a brief description of available personnel protective equipment; hazardous gas detection equipment; and criteria for quantity distance standards for liquid propellants.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 3-2 MAXIMUM FILLING DENSITY OF ANHYDROUS AMMONIA IN SHIPPING CONTAINERS PAGE 3-7//TAB. 5-1 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF DIBORANE PAGE 5-2//TAB. 11-2 CONTAINERS PROPERTIES OF JP-4 TURBINE FUEL, AVIATION PAGE 11-2//TAB. 12-1 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF LIQUID HYDROGEN PAGE 12-2//TAB. 14-1 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF METHANE PAGE 14-2//TAB. 16-1 PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF LIQUID NITROGEN PAGE 16-1

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CLEANING MOBILE TANKS USED FOR TRANSPORTATION OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
ACCIDENT PREVENTION MANUAL NO. 13, TANK VEHICLES, SECTION A: TANK
CARS, SECTION B: AMER. PETROLEUM INST.//THE STORAGE AND HANDLING
OF JET FUELS AT AIRPORTS. BULL. 1503, AMER. PETROLEUM
INST.//ARNETT, R.W., WARREN, K.A., AND MULLEN, L.O.: OPTIMUM

DESIGN OF LIQUID OXYGEN CONTAINERS. WADC-TR-59-62 CONTR.
AF33(657)-9162, NBS, JUNE 15 - SEPT. 15, 1963//LIQUID PROPELLANTS
HANDBOOK. CONTR. NO. A(S)54-597-C, BATTELLE MEMORIAL
INST.//JACKSON, J.D., BOYD, W.K., AND MILLER, P.D.: REACTIVITY OF
METALS WITH LIQUID AND GASEOUS OXYGEN. DMIC MEMO. NO. 163, ASTIA
AD-297124, BATTELLE MEMORIAL INST., JAN. 1960

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., SILVER SPRING, MD. CHEMICAL PROPULSION
INFORMATION AGENCY.

REPORT NUMBER -

CPIA-194, VOL. 3

OTHER INFORMATION -

0412 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0087 TABLES, 0129 REFERENCES

RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY FOR AIRCRAFT FIRE PROTECTION

by

BEERY, G.T.
BOTTERI, B.P.

06/07/66

-ABSTRACT-

The development of high performance, advanced aircraft introduces new problems in fire safety. Insufficient knowledge and experience exist to establish accurately the degree of hazard that results from such considerations as aerodynamic heating of surfaces; higher engine operating temperatures; restricted usage of compartment venting procedures; and the behavior of fuel liquids, mists, and vapors under a greater range of temperatures and pressures. Investigations of these problems as well as of the methods and materials for their solution are currently in progress. These programs include the following: (1) An investigation and analysis are underway to provide definite information on fuel system fire hazards of Mach 3 aircraft, with the emphasis on cool flame phenomena. (2) An analysis on the safety of jet fuels has indicated no significant operational fire safety advantage of a lower volatility fuel such as kerosene over JP-4. (3) An analysis of the current programs by the Federal Aviation Agency and the U.S. Army on emulsified and gelled fuels indicates that the utilization of such fuels, except for specialized applications, does not appear attractive for jet operations, although the fire safety advantages are significant.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURE ZONES FOR TYPICAL HYDROCARBON FUEL IN AIR PAGE 4//FIG. 3 POWER DRAIN WITH TIME FOR SEVERAL FIBERCELL CONFIGURATIONS PAGE 11//TAB. 1 PROPERTIES OF CANDIDATE EXTINGUISHANTS PAGE 14

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

BOTTERI, B.P., CRETCHER, R.E., FULTZ, J.R., AND LANDER, H.R.: A REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF THE SAFETY OF JET FUEL. AFAPL-TR-66-9, MAR. 1966//COORDINATING RESEARCH COUNCIL, INC.: AVIATION FUEL SAFETY. FINAL REP., CRC PROJ. NO. CA-37-64, NOV. 1964//CUCCHIARA, O., REX, R., AND DONAGHUE, T.: THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN INSTRUMENT FOR THE DETECTION OF HAZARDOUS VAPORS. AFAPL-TR-65-50, JUNE 1965

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-635606//AFAPL-CONF-66-5

OTHER INFORMATION -

0016 PAGES, 0003 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0004 REFERENCES

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD ASSESSMENT AND PREVENTION
TECHNIQUES FOR AIRCRAFT. QUARTERLY PROGRESS RPT. 1 JAN-31
MAR 66

by

KUCHTA, J. M.
CATO, R. J.
MARTINDILL, G. H.

03/31/66

-ABSTRACT-

To insure maximum flight safety, preventative measures must be taken to provide adequate protection throughout the flight performance profile of the supersonic aircraft. This requires a knowledge of ignition, flammability, and other combustion properties of the aircraft combustibles under environmental conditions comparable to those encountered in actual flight operations. Such information, including the correlation of ignition temperatures with heat source dimensions, was obtained for several hydrocarbon type fuels and lubricants. The present program includes ignition temperature, flammability, oxidative stability, and thermal stability studies with representative hydrocarbon combustibles and with new aircraft fuels or lubricants. Cool and hot flame ignition phenomena are to be investigated at the temperature and pressure conditions under which the combustibles can form flammable vapor-air mixtures or flammable foams or mists. A continuing objective is to derive relationships which can be used to predict the ignition behavior of the combustibles of interest from their thermal decomposition or oxidation behavior. Autoignition temperatures of lubricants at high pressures, autoignition temperature and flammability characteristics of aircraft fuels, and oxidation rates are being studied.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 COMPARISON OF IGNITION TEMPERATURE, FLAMMABILITY, AND VOLATILITY PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS FUELS PAGE 3//FIG. 1 CROSS-SECTION OF HIGH PRESSURE EXPLOSION VESSEL PAGE 8//FIG. 2 FLAMMABILITY CHARACTERISTICS DIAGRAM FOR F65-3 JET FUEL IN AIR AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE PAGE 9//FIG. 3 CRITICAL PRESSURE FOR RAPID REACTION VS. VESSEL RADIUS IN OXIDATION OF 5 PERCENT N- OCTANE VAPOR-AIR MIXTURES AT 482 DEG. F. PAGE 10//FIG. 4 RATE OF PRESSURE RISE VS. INITIAL TOTAL PRESSURE IN OXIDATION OF 5 PERCENT N-OCTANE VAPOR- OXYGEN-HELIUM MIXTURES AT 482 DEG. F. PAGE 11

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

ZABETAKIS, M.G., FURNO, A.L., AND JONES, G.W.: MINIMUM SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURES OF COMBUSTIBLES IN AIR. IND. AND ENG. CHEM., VOL. 46, 2173, OCT. 1954//ZABETAKIS, M.G.: FLAMMABILITY CHARACTERISTICS OF COMBUSTIBLE GASES AND VAPORS. BUR. OF MINES BULL. 627, 23-26, 1965//KUCHTA, J.M. AND CATO, R.J.: IGNITION CHARACTERISTICS OF FUELS AND LUBRICANTS. AFAPL-TR- 54-18, MAR. 1965

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, BRUCETON, PA. EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-482033

SPONSOR -

AIR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND, WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

DELIVERY ORDER 33(615-66-5005)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0011 PAGES, 0004 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0005 REFERENCES

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD ASSESSMENT AND PREVENTION
TECHNIQUES FOR AIRCRAFT. QUARTERLY PROGRESS RPT. NO. 2, 1
APR-30 JUNE 1966

by

KUCHTA, J.M.
CATO, R.J.

06/30/66

-ABSTRACT-

To assess the fire and explosion hazards associated with the use of aircraft fuels and lubricants under various environmental conditions, studies were made on autoignition temperatures of lubricants at high pressures, and the correlation of ignition temperature and oxidation rate data. Minimum autoignition temperature data are presented for three lubricants (Houghto- Safe 1055, Mobil DTE 103, and MIL-L-7808) in air at initial pressures of 1000 and 2000 psig. In addition, computer solutions are given for a semi-empirical rate expression which may be used to predict the autoignition behavior of n-octane vapor-oxygen-nitrogen mixtures at reduced pressures.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 VARIATION OF AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE WITH OIL VOLUME FOR HOUGHTO- SAFE 1055 AND MOBIL DTE 103 LUBRICATING OILS AT INITIAL PRESSURE OF 1000 AND 2000 PSIG PAGE 4//FIG. 2 VARIATION OF AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE WITH OIL VOLUME FOR MIL-L-7808 ENGINE OIL AT INITIAL PRESSURES OF 1000 AND 2000 PSIG PAGE 5//FIG. 3 CALCULATED RATES OF PRESSURE RISE VS. TEMPERATURE FOR OXIDATION OF 5 PERCENT N-OCTANE VAPOR-OXYGEN-NITROGEN MIXTURES AT VARIOUS OXYGEN CONCENTRATIONS AND TOTAL PRESSURE OF 60 MM HG (1.16 PSIA); (3.16 CU. IN. SPHERICAL PYREX VESSEL) PAGE 6

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

ZABETAKIS, M.G., FURNO, A.L., AND JONES, G.W.: MINIMUM SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURES OF COMBUSTIBLES IN AIR. IND. AND ENG. CHEM., VOL. 46, 2173, OCT. 1954//KUCHTA, J.M., CATO, R.J., MARTINDILL, G.H., AND GILBERT, W.H.: IGNITION CHARACTERISTICS OF FUELS AND LUBRICANTS. AFAPL-TR-66-21, MAR. 1966

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, BRUCETON, PA. EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH CENTER.
REPORT NUMBER -

AD-486902

SPONSOR -

AIR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMMAND WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

DELIVERY ORDER 33 (615-66-5005)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0058 PAGES, 0003 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0002 REFERENCES

A STUDY OF THE COMPATIBILITY OF A FOUR ENGINE COMMERCIAL
JET TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEM WITH GELLED AND
EMULSIFIED FUELS. FINAL REPORT

by

PEACOCK, A.T.
HAZELTON, R.F.
GRESKO, L.S.
CHRISTENSEN, L.D.

04/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

The rheological and physical properties of four gelled and three emulsified turbine fuels were evaluated. One gelled and one emulsified fuel were selected for further test and analysis in a compatibility study with a four engine commercial jet transport aircraft fuel system. Full-scale testing of system components was performed. Penalties and problem areas associated with using the fuels were identified by an analysis of the fuel system. A full-scale ground test program to evaluate an aircraft fuel system's performance on thickened fuels was outlined. Results show significant decreases in available fuel and large increases in system weights are associated with the use of the thickened fuels described. Substantial fuel development is indicated before application to commercial aircraft.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FAB. 1 GELLED AND EMULSIFIED FUEL SUMMARY PAGE 4//FIG. 1 FLOW
DIAGRAM FOR GELLED FUEL A PAGE 8//FIG. 4 EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE
UPON YIELD VALUES PAGE 13 //FIG. 8 EFFECTS OF ALTITUDE - FUEL A
PAGE 20//FIG. 16 COMPONENT PRESSURE DROP-PARKER AIRCRAFT P/N F11D
REFUELING NOZZLE AND P/N F406B ADAPTER PAGE 33 //FIG. 32 LINE
FRICTION PRESSURE DROP FOR FUELS A AND G PAGE 53

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

SCHWARTZ, H.R.: SUMMARY REPORT OF PHASE 1 OF THE EMULSIFIED FUEL
COMBUSTION STUDY. REP. 3351, PRATT AND WHITNEY AIRCRAFT, FEB. 15,
1968

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., LONG BEACH, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

NA-70-11 (D5-70-1)

SPONSOR -
NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC
CITY, N.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER -
CONTRACT FA68NF-273//PROJ. NO. 520-005-05x
OTHER INFORMATION -
0190 PAGES, 0074 FIGURES, 0033 TABLES, 0026 REFERENCES

FLIGHT VIBRATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS ON FORMATION OF
COMBUSTIBLE MIXTURES WITHIN AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS

by

KCSVIC, T.C.
HELGESON, N.L.
BREEN, B.P.

09/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

Fuel tank vapor space characteristics for a simulated helicopter fuel tank were determined. Fuel/air ratios were measured as a function of time and position within the ullage of the fuel tank for specified flight profiles. These results were compared to published flammability limits as a basis for assessing flight hazard potential. The flight profiles were simulated by withdrawing fuel (at rated engine usage) from a vibrating tank held at constant pressure and temperature. Parametric variations were made in fuel temperature (40 to 100 deg. F.) flight altitude (0 to 15,000 ft.), vibration environment, and fuel properties (liquid JP-4 versus JP-4 emulsion EF4-104H). Another important variable not considered initially but which was uncovered during the course of this investigation was the effect that the rubberized tank liner (PF-10056) could have on the measured fuel/air ratios. The extent of this effect was found to be related to fuel temperature and exposure time of the liner to the fuel. The experimental results showed those ranges of the test variables which had a significant effect on the measured fuel/air ratios. They also demonstrated that fuel/air mixture gradients do exist in fuel tanks under flight conditions. It was found that tanks which would be considered safe as determined by calculations for equilibrium conditions actually contain flammable regions, regions, even for level flight. An analytical model for the ullage space was written which included transient fuel vapor diffusion and convection which was brought about by venting of the ullage. The sample cases gave results which showed reasonable agreement in both shape and magnitude with the measured composition profiles.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 ILLUSTRATIVE COMPOSITION PROFILES IN ULLAGE VOLUME AS A FUNCTION OF TIME FOR VARIABLE VF/VOLUME PAGE 6//FIG. 8 COMPARISON OF COMPOSITION PROFILES BEFORE AND AFTER DESCENT OF HELICOPTER FROM 15,000 FEET TO SEA LEVEL PAGE 15//FIG. 18 EMPTY TANK FUEL/AIR COMPOSITION PROFILE AT VARIOUS FUEL TEMPERATURES PAGE 36

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

NESTOR, L.J.: INVESTIGATION OF TURBINE FUEL FLAMMABILITY WITH AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS. FAA NO. DS-67-7, NAVAL AIR PROPULSION CENTER, PHILADELPHIA, JULY 1967//HELGESON, N.L., ET AL.: SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT FUEL TANK FIRE HAZARD INVESTIGATION. DYNAMIC SCI., AFAPL-TR-68-106, AIR FORCE AVIATION PROPULSION LAB., DEC. 1968//BIRD, STEWARD, AND LIGHTFOOT: TRANSPORT PHENOMENA. JOHN WILEY AND SONS, INC., NEW YORK CITY, 1960//BARNET H.C., ET AL.: PROPERTIES OF AIRCRAFT FUELS. NACA-TN-3276, NACA/LEWIS RES. CENTER, CLEVELAND, O., AUG. 1956//BARTOCHA, B., GRAHAM, W.A., AND STONE, F.G.: HYBRIDE-TRANSFER REACTIONS OF BORINE. J. INORG. NUCL. CHEM., VOL. 6, 119, 1958//POLISHUK, A.T., KENNEDY, R.M., AND JEZL, J.L.: GAS SOLUBILITY STUDIES OF JET FUELS. SAE J. VOL. 67, 72, 1959

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DYNAMIC SCIENCE COPR., IRVINE, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-875901//USAAVLABS-TR-70-43//SN-162-F

SPONSOR -

ARMY AVIATION MATERIALS LABS., FT. EUSTIS, VA.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DAAJ02-69-C-0063

OTHER INFORMATION -

0086 PAGES, 0025 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0006 REFERENCES

FLAMMABILITY IN ZERO-GRAVITY ENVIRONMENT

by

KIMZEY, J.H.
DOWNS, W.R.
ELDRIDGE, C.H.
NORRIS, C.W.

10/00/66

-ABSTRACT-

PARAFFIN AND OTHER SOLID COMBUSTIBLES WERE BURNED IN A ZERO GRAVITY ENVIRONMENT. AIR, PURE OXYGEN AND 50-50 OXYGEN-NITROGEN MIXTURES AT PRESSURES VARYING FROM 2 1/2 TO 20 PSIA WERE USED AS THE COMBUSTION CHAMBER ATMOSPHERE. ZERO GRAVITY INTERVALS OF MAXIMUM DURATION OF 12 SEC. WERE OBTAINED IN THE CABIN OF AN AIRCRAFT FLYING KEPLERIAN PARABOLAS. EXPERIMENTS WERE PHOTOGRAPHED WITH INFRARED SENSITIVE FILM AT 100 FRAMES/SEC. AND WITH 16-MM COLOR FILM (ER-B) AT 200 FRAMES/SEC. TEST RESULTS INDICATE THAT IGNITION AT ZERO GRAVITY WAS ESSENTIALLY UNCHANGED COMPARED TO A ONE GRAVITY ENVIRONMENT, BUT THAT COMBUSTION IS SOMETIMES SUPPRESSED TO THE EXTENT THAT THE FIRE APPEARED TO BE EXTINGUISHED. IN ALL CASES, THE FLAME WAS BRIGHTEST DURING PERIODS OF ACCELERATION, SUCH AS AT IMPACT OF THE TEST CHAMBER WITH THE AIRCRAFT AND WHEN RETURNING TO LEVEL FLIGHT. FLAME CONDITIONS AT ZERO GRAVITY WERE TYPICAL OF THOSE EXPECTED OF A PURE DIFFUSION FLAME IN WHICH STEADY-STATE CONDITIONS WERE NOT ACHIEVED.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

KIMZEY, H.° FLAMMABLE AND TOXIC MATERIALS IN THE OXYGEN ATMOSPHERE OF MANNED SPACECRAFT. NASA TN D-3415, 1966//HALL, L.° OBSERVATIONS ON THE BURNING OF A CANDLE AT ZERO GRAVITY. RES. REP. NO. 5, U.S. NAVY, BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, PROJ. MR 005.13-1002, SUBTASK 11, FEB. 26, 1964//KUMAGAI, S.° AND ISODA, H.° COMBUSTION OF FUEL DROPLETS IN A FALLING CHAMBER. COMB. INST., 6TH INT. SYMP., 1956, PP. 726-731//SPALDING, D.B.° EXPERIMENTS ON THE BURNING AND EXTINCTION OF LIQUID FUEL SPHERES. FUEL, VOL. 32, 169-185, 1953//SPALDING, D.B.° THE COMBUSTION OF LIQUID FUELS. COMB. INST. 4TH INT. SYMP., 847 PP, 1953//WISE, H., LORELL, J., AND WOOD, B.J.° THE EFFECTS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL PARAMETERS ON THE BURNING RATE OF A LIQUID DROPLET. COMB. INST., 5TH INT. SYMP., PP. 132 FF, APRIL 15, 1964

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, HOUSTON, TEX.

MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

NASA-TR-R-246//N66-3777

OTHER INFORMATION -

0049 PAGES, 0013 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0007 REFERENCES

INVESTIGATION OF PERFORATED PLASTIC SPHERES CONCEPT FOR FUEL TANK FIRE SUPPRESSION

by

BOITERI, B.P.
GANDEE, G.W.
MOFRISEY, E.J.

04/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

AN INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED TO ESTABLISH THE FEASIBILITY OF USING PERFORATED HOLLOW PLASTIC SPHERES TO PACK AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS TO PROVIDE FIRE AND EXPLOSION SUPPRESSION CAPABILITY. THE PROGRAM INVOLVED ESTABLISHING SEVERAL SPHERE CONFIGURATIONS, PRODUCING TEST QUANTITIES, DETERMINING PERFORMANCE UNDER ELECTRICAL SPARK AND INCENDIARY GUNFIRE CONDITIONS, AND EVALUATING FUEL SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY. THREE SPHERE CONFIGURATIONS VARYING IN DIAMETER FROM 3/4 TO 1 IN. WITH PERFORATIONS OF 0.060 TO 0.100 MILS WERE EVALUATED. ALL CONFIGURATIONS PROVIDED SOME EXPLOSION SUPPRESSION, BUT THE GOAL OF 3 PSI MAXIMUM PEAK PRESSURE RISE REQUIRED FOR FUEL TANK APPLICATIONS WAS NOT ACHIEVED. FUEL SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY WAS SLIGHTLY INFERIOR TO THAT EXPERIENCED WITH POLYURETHANE FOAM. SPHERES WITH OPTIMUM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS WERE NOT PRODUCED DUE TO PROGRAM RESTRICTIONS. STUDIES INDICATED SEVERAL POTENTIAL PRODUCTION METHODS, ALTHOUGH FURTHER DEVELOPMENT WOULD BE REQUIRED.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

GIBSON, J.R., NELSON, D.B., ET AL^U INVESTIGATION OF POLYURETHANE FOAM FOR AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEM APPLICATIONS, ASJ-TM-66-1, NOV. 1966//KUCHTA, J.M., CATO, R.J., ET AL^U EVALUATION OF FLAME ARRESTOR MATERIALS FOR AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEMS. AFAPL-TR-67-36, BUREAU OF MINES FOR AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., MAR. 1967//KUCHTA, J.M., CATO, R.J., ET AL^U EVALUATION OF FLAME ARRESTOR MATERIALS FOR AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEMS. AFAPL-TR-67-148, BUREAU OF MINES FOR AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., FEB. 1968//PALMER, K.R.^U THE QUENCHING OF FLAME BY PERFORATED SHEETING AND BLOCK FLAME ARRESTORS, PRO. SYMP. ON CHEMICAL PROCESS HAZARDS, INST. CHEM. ENG. (LONDON), 1960//BALL, G.L., SALYER, I.G., WOJTCOWICZ, A.^U A FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR AND THE PRODUCTION OF PERFORATED HOLLOW PLASTIC SPHERES, AFML-TR-69-42//KUCHTA, J.M., CATO, R.J., ET AL^U FUEL TANK EXPLOSION PROTECTION, AFAPL-TR-69-11, BUREAU OF MINES FOR AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., MAR. 1969

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.
REPORT NUMBER -
AFAPL-TR-69-1
OTHER INFORMATION -
0047 PAGES, 0014 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

OXYGEN-INDUCED AIRCRAFT CABIN FIRE

by

BRENNEMAN, J.J.

09/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

A fire occurred during the recharging of the oxygen system of a Boeing 737 aircraft on December 31, 1970, at Washington National Airport. Although it caused heavy damage in the area of fire origin, effective fire fighting techniques prevented greater severity. The loss of critical components in the vicinity of the on-board oxygen equipment complicated positive determination of the cause, but the presumption is that the fire started at the filter element within the filler valve inlet nipple aboard the aircraft, since the temperature there was high enough to burn through the valvebody at two locations. The alarm was recorded as being received 2 min. after ignition and the airport fire department personnel arrived within 90 to 120 sec. to find flames and smoke rising out of a hole burned in the right front side of the fuselage. About 200 lb. of dry chemical was used to secure flame knockdown, 115 gal. of foam concentrate to achieve cooling and final control, and an unestimated quantity of water spray through 1 1/2 in. hose lines and a 1 in. booster line. Tests attempting to reproduce the fire indicate that a contaminant must be present in the filter if the oxygen flow, even in a surge against the filter, is to initiate combustion. The loss in this fire was estimated at \$500,000 to \$900,000.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

DIAGRAM OF PLACEMENT AND USE OF FIRE EQUIPMENT PAGE 26

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

UNITED AIR LINES, INC., CHICAGO, ILL.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

FIJOAU, FIRE J., VOL. 65, NO. 5, 26-28 (SEPT. 1971)//NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOC. 75TH ANNUAL MEETING. PRESENTED BY R.L. DONOVAN

OTHER INFORMATION -

0003 PAGES, 0003 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

STUDY OF FLAME PROPAGATION THROUGH AIRCRAFT VENT SYSTEMS.
FINAL REPORT

by

GILLIS, J.P.

08/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

A study was made of flame propagation in a simulated aircraft vent system to provide design criteria for future vent system installations in aircraft. Determinations were made of flame speeds in various sections of the vent system under conditions of ascent, descent, and aircraft-on-ground. Temperature and altitude effect on flame speed were also investigated. The geometric configuration of the simulated vent system caused momentary flame speeds in excess of 1000 ft./sec., and the associated pressures developed in some instances exceeded the structural limitations of typical aircraft vent ducts. It was concluded that under all flight and ground operating conditions where sufficient fuel and oxygen is present to support combustion, a flame will propagate at varying velocities through a typical vent system when ignited at the outlet. Sharp transitions in duct shape, diameters, direction of travel, dead ended sections, etc. are characteristics which contribute to wave reflections that reinforce flame propagation and should be eliminated. Where duct transitions are necessary, they should be smooth and gradual. Vent systems should not incorporate fuel slosh collection tanks since they provide a driving force which accelerates the flame propagation rates.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 THE RELATIVE FLAMMABILITY ENVELOPE OF JET A-1 DURING AIRCRAFT CLIMB PAGE 5//FIG. 11 FUEL TANK VENT SYSTEM ANALYSIS CONFIGURATION 1 PAGE 30//FIG. 15 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM FLAME SPEEDS IN VENT DUCT FOR CENTER WING TANK PAGE 38//FIG. 16 EFFECT OF ALTITUDE ON FLAME SPEED IN 20 FT. DUCT SECTION WITH CLOSED END IGNITION PAGE 40//FIG. 17 EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON FLAME SPEED ON PROPANE-AIR MIXTURES WITH OPEN END IGNITION CONFIGURATION 2 PAGE 42

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FENVAL, INC., ASHLAND, MASS.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-692463//NA-69-32(DS-68-20)

SPONSOR -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC

CITY, N.J.
CONTRACT NUMBER -
CONTRACT FA67WA-1704
OTHER INFORMATION -
0103 PAGES, 0018 FIGURES, 0004 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

EVLUATION OF TEST DATA ON JET ENGINE COMBUSTOR BURN-THROUGH FLAMES

by

PERGAMENT, H.S.
MIKATARIAN, R.R.

03/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

A method is developed to interpret flat plate impingement pressure and temperature data taken in jet engine combustor burn-through flames in terms of free stream velocities, pressures, temperatures, etc. These flames, which are high-temperature, turbulent, underexpanded sonic jets, are caused, in practice, by the combustion gases impinging on (and burning a hole through) the wall of the combustor. The free stream property data are needed to compute local heat transfer coefficients, which must be known to determine whether potential firewall materials can withstand a burn-through flame. Turbulent convective heat transfer coefficients are computed primarily to determine radiation and conduction corrections to the temperature measurements. The influence of mixing between the burn-through flame and ambient air on flame properties is also studied, and a correlation is developed which relates the angle of spread of the mixing region to the enthalpy flux at the burn-through hole. Suggestions regarding future experimental and theoretical programs are made.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 COMPARISON BETWEEN SHOCK LOCATIONS IN NAPEC TESTS AND UNDEREXPANDED AIR JET DATA PAGE 1-3//FIG. 2 RELATIVE POSITIONS OF SHOCKS UPSTREAM OF A FLAT PLATE AND A PITOT TUBE PAGE 1-4//FIG. 3 EFFECT OF MACH NUMBER ON SHOCK DETACHMENT DISTANCE FROM A FLAT PLATE PAGE 1-5//FIG. 4A PROPERTY DISTRIBUTIONS ALONG CENTERLINE OF BURN-THROUGH FLAME (95 PERCENT POWER SETTING) PAGE 1-6//TAB. 4 STAGNATION TEMPERATURES ON BURN-THROUGH FLAME CENTERLINE PAGE 2-6

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

LADENBURG, R.: PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS IN GAS DYNAMICS AND COMBUSTION. CHAP. E., PRINCETON UNIV. PRESS, 1954//TINE, G.: GAS SAMPLING AND CHEMICAL ANALYSIS IN COMBUSTION PROCESSES. PERGAMON PRESS, NEW YORK, 1961// SCHNEIDER, P.J.: CONDUCTION HEAT TRANSFER. ADDISON-WESLEY, CAMBRIDGE, 1955//CRESCI, R.J. AND LIBBY, P.A.: SOME HEAT CONDUCTION SOLUTIONS INVOLVED IN TRANSIENT HEAT TRANSFER MEASUREMENTS. WADC TN 57-236, ASTIA, SEPT. 1957 (AD-130800)

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. SYSTEMS
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE.

REPORT NUMBER -

FAA-RD-71-100

OTHER INFORMATION -

0047 PAGES, 0006 FIGURES, 0006 TABLES, 0019 REFERENCES

FIRE-RESISTANT FLUIDS. FACTORS IN MATCHING TYPES TO APPLICATIONS

by

HENRIKSON, K.G.

11/11/65

-ABSTRACT-

The performance characteristics and properties of fire resistant fluids used in hydraulic systems are discussed. The term fire resistant is used to indicate that the fluids are more resistant to burning than oil, although they may not be completely nonflammable. The types of fluids considered are water-in-oil emulsions, oil-in-water emulsions, synthetic fluids, water-glycol solutions, and petroleum oil-synthetic blends. The need for a fire resistant fluid can best be determined by the user in cooperation with his safety or fire department. Hazards are determined based on the operation, ignition source, ambient environment, effect on production, plant and maintenance, and personnel safety. The principal reason for considering all aspects of the hazard is that petroleum fluids are considered the best fluids for hydraulic pump operation. Although tests may show fire resistant fluids to be superior to petroleum oils, such tests do not cover all conditions of hydraulic system operation. The high density of synthetic fluids and the high vapor pressure of water containing fluids may cause pump problems such as cavitation or water vapor formation.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 RELATIVE FIRE RESISTANCE OF HYDRAULIC FLUIDS PAGE 234//FIG. 2 EFFECT OF WATER CONTENT ON VISCOSITY OF WATER-IN-OIL EMULSION PAGE 234//FIG. 5 PERFORMANCE AND MAINTENANCE EFFECTIVENESS OF HYDRAULIC FLUIDS PAGE 240//TAB. 1 PROPERTIES OF SYNTHETIC FIRE-RESISTANT FLUIDS PAGE 238//TAB. 2 PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF FIRE-RESISTANT FLUIDS PAGE 240

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

MOBIL OIL CORP., NEW YORK, N.Y. PRODUCTS APPLICATION DIV.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

MADEAP, MACH DES, 233 + 244 (NOV. 11, 1965)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0007 PAGES, 0005 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

FLAMMABILITY OF AIRCRAFT FUELS

by

CARHART, H.W.
AFFENS, W.A.

00/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

An assessment of the fire hazards with fuels aboard an aircraft carrier is examined, along with the approach the Navy takes to reduce these hazards. The fuels which are generally aboard a carrier in a capacity of over 4 million gal. are Navy Special Fuel Oil (NSFO) used for ship propulsion; Av Gas required for helicopters and piston engine aircraft; and JP-5 jet fuel. The flammability characteristics and flame spread of these fuels are reviewed comparing the relative safety of JP-4 with JP-5. The safety merits of JP-5 are those of a fuel designed for compatibility with aircraft carrier use, i.e. a low freezing point and a minimum flash point of 140 deg. F. The effects of ullage and the explosiveness tests as they contribute to the lowering of the flammability temperature limit of JP-5 jet fuel are discussed. The hazard of electrostatic charges in igniting fuel tanks is considered; however, since most electrostatic discharges are not very energetic and are of the corona type, they are seldom incendiary. The Navy gives itself an added measure of safety through its use of JP-5, because JP-5 vapors inside the tank are too lean at ordinary temperatures to be in the flammable range. The hazard reducing measures of reticulated foam, self-sealing liners, and thickened fuels are considered for minimizing the flammability hazards of fuel spills from aircraft.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NAVAL RESEARCH LAB., WASHINGTON, D.C.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

FITCAA, FIRE TECHNOL. VOL. 5, NO. 1, 16-24 (1969)//NAT FIRE
PROT ASS, 72ND ANNUAL MEETING, ATLANTA, GA., MAY 20, 1968

OTHER INFORMATION -

0009 PAGES, 0006 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

THE DEPENDENCE OF SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURE ON
SURFACE TO VOLUME RATIO IN STATIC SYSTEMS FOR FUELS SHOWING
A NEGATIVE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

by

GRAY, B.F.

00/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

Results from an experimental investigation on the spontaneous ignition temperature of kerosene as a function of the surface-volume ratio are believed to indicate that the risk of spontaneous ignition in, for example, an aircraft compartment such as a fuel tank would be reduced by inserting a metal honeycomb in order to increase the surface-volume ratio. An attempt is made to show that this conclusion is not necessarily correct and, possibly hazardous, by using the chain-reaction thermal ignition theory. The discontinuity in the slope of a plot of ignition temperature versus surface-volume is shown to arise from either a negative temperature coefficient in the heat release rate curve or a point of inflection, thus allowing a double tangency condition for the heat release and loss curves on the usual type of thermal diagram. Heat release curves of this type have been related to oscillatory cool flames and lobes on ignition diagrams. A theoretical interpretation of oscillatory cool flames, ignition lobes, and the negative temperature coefficient are used as evidence for the thesis.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

WHITE, R.G.: SPONTANEOUS IGNITION OF KEROSENE VAPOUR. ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT TECH. REP. 67107, MAY 1967//KUCHTA, J.M., BARTKOWIAK, A., AND ZABETAKIS, M.G., J. CHEM. ENG. DATA, 10, 282, 1965//GRAY, B.F., TRANS. FARADAY SOC., 65, 1603, 1969//YANG, C.H. AND GRAY, B.F., TRANS FARADAY SOC., 65, 1614, 1969//VEDENEV, V.I., GERSHENZON, J.M., AND SARKISOV, O.M., ARMENIAN CHEM. J., 28, 968, 1967//SEMENOFF, N.N.: CHEMICAL KINETICS AND CHAIN REACTIONS. PERGAMON, OXFORD, 1953

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

LEEDS UNIV. (ENGLAND), SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

CBFMAO, COMBUST FLAME, VOL. 14, NO. 1, 113-115 (1970)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0003 PAGES, 0002 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN AIRCRAFT-FUEL FIRES

by

GORDON, W.
MC MILLAN, R.D.

02/00/65

-ABSTRACT-

When experimentally determining the vulnerability of a nuclear weapon to fire, the weapon is usually suspended in the flames from an overhead support by lugs, or mounted on pedestals within the flames. The method of suspension is to attach the lugs by which the bomb is secured to the aircraft pylon to supports that are attached to a large A-frame. In order to insure that the bomb or other weapon being tested is placed in the hottest portion of the fire, it is necessary to know the temperature distribution within the fire. Analysis of the test data shows that there is a difference, although not a statistically significant one, in the average flame temperature of fires burning 100/130-octane aviation gasoline and those burning JP-4 fuel. There is no difference in the average flame temperature of fires burning different quantities of the same fuel in the quantity range tested. There is a difference, although not a statistically significant one, in the average flame temperature between and within levels of an aircraft fuel fire. There is no significant difference in the average flame temperature between a large, open, aircraft fuel fire with an object in the flame and one without. Analysis of the data is continuing to determine variation in the average flame temperature of a fire between and within levels with respect to time.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 REPRESENTATIVE PICTURE OF AVERAGE FIRE TEMPERATURE-TIME DATA PAGE 56//FIG. 4 VARIATION IN AVERAGE FIRE TEMPERATURE AS A FUNCTION OF HEIGHT ABOVE FUEL SURFACE FOR INNER AREA OF 100/300 OCTANE AVIATION GASOLINE FIRE PAGE 59//TAB. 2 COMPARISON OF TEMPERATURES BETWEEN JP-4 AND AVIATION GASOLINE PAGE 57//TAB. 4 COMPARISON OF FIRE TEMPERATURES FOR DIFFERENT QUANTITIES OF AVIATION GAS PAGE 58

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NAVAL WEAPONS EVALUATION FACILITY, ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

FITCAA, FIRE TECHNOL, VOL. 1, NO. 1, 52-61 (FEB. 1965)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0010 PAGES, 0007 FIGURES, 0004 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

3

AN APPRAISAL OF THE POST CRASH ENVIRONMENT

by

JOHNSON, N.B.
GOEBEL, D.E.
ROBERTSON, S.H.

09/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

A program was conducted to define the postcrash fire environment for helicopters and light aircraft, and to recommend additional testing, where necessary, to increase knowledge of such fires to a useful level. A thorough literature search indicated that man's survival in an aircraft crash fire is predicated on four main factors: (1) circumambient heat, (2) circumradiant heat, (3) toxic fumes, and (4) the obstruction to his vision. The magnitude of these factors, however, is dependent upon a variety of circumstances, including the degree of structural breakup, type of airframe structure, interior materials, and type of terrain surrounding the crash site. A summary of all available data indicates that, while a great deal of knowledge does exist about fires, applying fire data meaningfully to the aircraft crash fire environment has only begun. Most fire test data found were for large transport type aircraft. Some data were found for smaller aircraft; however, more data must be accumulated and analyzed before the small aircraft crash fire environment can be defined.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 AVERAGE RECORDED AMBIENT AND RADIANT TEMPERATURES IN VARIOUS COMPARTMENTS OF SEVERAL CRASHED BURNING PASSENGER/CARGO FIXED WING AIRCRAFT PAGE 10//FIG. 3 FUEL SPILLAGE PATTERN OF CRASHED C-45 PAGE 16//FIG. 4 RECORDED TEMPERATURES IN CRASHED, BURNING C-45 PAGE 17//FIG. 5 TIME-TEMPERATURE CURVES OF CRASHED, BURNING HELICOPTERS PAGE 21//FIG. 7 AVERAGE RECORDED CO CONCENTRATIONS IN SEVERAL CRASHED, BURNING PASSENGER/ CARGO-TYPE AIRCRAFT PAGE 28//TAE. 3 CONTAMINANTS PRODUCED BY COMBUSTION PAGE 26

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DYNAMIC SCIENCE CORP., PHOENIX, ARIZ.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-699826//TECH. RPT. 70-22-CE

SPONSOR -

ARMY NATICK LABS., MASS. CLOTHING AND PERSONAL LIFE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT LAB.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

DAAG17-69-C-0115

OTHER INFORMATION -

0095 PAGES, 0019 FIGURES, 0014 TABLES, 0055 REFERENCES

CRASH FIRE HAZARD RATING SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLED FLAMMABILITY
FUELS. FINAL REPORT.

by

KUCHTA, J.M.
FURNO, A.L.
MARTINDILL, G.H.
IMHOF, A.C.

03/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

A method for rating the potential crash fire hazard of gelled and emulsified hydrocarbon fuels was developed at the request of the Federal Aviation Administration. Use of such thickened aircraft fuels may provide a significant reduction in the crash fire hazard. The rating system is designed primarily for screening candidate thickened fuels with respect to their overall flammability hazard under laboratory-scale conditions. The fuel properties included in the rating system are minimum autoignition temperature, flash point, volatility rate, selfspread rate, regression or burning rate, flame spread rate, and fire ball size under impact conditions. Methods for determining these fuel properties are also described. Experimental data on such fuel properties are presented for JP-4 and JP-5 or Jet A thickened fuels that were formulated with an emulsifying agent or with one of three different gelling agents submitted for evaluation. The results of these determinations and the numerical ratings derived for each fuel composition are discussed.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 VAPOR PRESSURE VS TIME OBTAINED FOR 3 FUELS IN THE MODIFIED REID VAPOR PRESSURE APPARATUS PAGE 4//FIG. 3 SELECTED FRAMES FROM MOTION PICTURE FILMS OF FIRE DEVELOPED IN FUEL DROP FIRE TESTS WITH 5 LBS. OF LIQUID FUEL AT A DROP HEIGHT OF 20 FT. PAGE 6//FIG. 4 THERMAL RADIATION VS TIME OBTAINED FOR 3 FUELS IN FUEL DROP FIRE TESTS (THERMOPILE AT DISTANCE OF 30 FT.) PAGE 8//TAB. 3 SUMMARY OF EXPERIMENTAL DATA FOR JET A LIQUID FUEL AND VARIOUS JET A OR JP-5 THICKENED FUELS PAGE 12//TAB. 4 COMPARISON OF VARIOUS FUELS ACCORDING TO THE PROPOSED FIRE HAZARD RATING SYSTEM PAGE 13//TAB. 5 COMPARISON OF THERMAL RADIATION DATA FROM FUEL DROP FIRE EXPERIMENTS WITH VARIOUS FUELS PAGE 15

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

RUSSELL, R.A.: REDUCING FUEL HAZARDS BY GELLING. FIRE TECH. VOL. 2, NO. 4, 276, NOV. 1966//POSEY, K., JR., SCHLEICHER, R., ET AL.- FEASIBILITY STUDY OF TURBINE FUEL GELS FOR REDUCTION OF CRASH FIRE

HAZARDS. FINAL REP. FAA-ADS-62 CONT. FA6-4WA-5053, FEB. 1966//BEERBOWER, A., NIXON, J., PHILLIPPOFF, W., AND WALLACE, T.J.: THICKENED FUELS FOR AIRCRAFT SAFETY. NO. 670364, NAT. AERONAUTICS MEETING, SOC. OF AUTOMOTIVE ENG., APR. 24-27, 1967//HARRIS, J.C. AND STEINMETZ, E.A.: EMULSIFIED JET ENGINE FUEL. NO. 670365, NAT. AERONAUTIC MEETING, SOC. OF AUTOMOTIVE ENG., APR. 24-27, 1967//AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE OF LIQUID PETROLEUM PRODUCTS. ASTM DESIGNATION D2155-66, 1966//BURGESS, D. AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS. BUR. OF MINES REP. 6099, 1962

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, PITTSBURGH, PA.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-684089//NA-69-17 (DS-68-25)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0027 PAGES, 0004 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0012 REFERENCES

FIRE TEST CRITERIA FOR RECORDERS, FINAL REPORT

by

RUST, JR., T.
BCRIS, P. N.

07/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

Tests were conducted to investigate fire test criteria as applied to flight data and cockpit voice recorder systems and materials. Studies were made to determine the effect of elevated temperature on various types of recording tapes and highly conspicuous exterior coatings which could be applied to recorder covers. Open flaming and enclosed furnace tests were performed on complete recording units in order to obtain data for formulating improved standardized laboratory test methods suitable for evaluating survivability of flight data and cockpit voice recorders in a crash fire environment. Conclusions based on the results obtained from the investigation are: (1) A suitable and uniform test method for the crash fire testing of aircraft flight data and voice recorders would be to insert the complete recorder for 30 min. duration in an electric furnace operating at 1600 deg. F. (2) The design criteria for cockpit voice recorders employing magnetic recording tape must insure that the tape will not be exposed to temperatures above 300 deg. F. for usable survival of the tape under the above stated test method for simulating a severe aircraft fire accident. (3) The recorded signal strength on magnetic recording tape used in a voice recorder does not decrease excessively when exposed for up to a 60 min. duration to elevated temperatures below the melting temperature of the tape.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 MAGNETIC VOICE RECORDING TAPE TEST SPECIMENS: TAPE WOVEN IN TRAY PAGE 4//FIG. 2 MAGNETIC VOICE RECORDING TAPE TEST SPECIMEN: TAPE WOUND ON A REEL PAGE 7//FIG. 3 GRAPHIC REPRESENTATION OF SIGNAL LOSS ANALYSIS PAGE 10//FIG. 5 STAINLESS-STEEL FLIGHT DATA TAPE TEST SPECIMEN PAGE 16//TAB. 4 STAINLESS STEEL TAPE TEST SCHEDULE PAGE 14//TAB. 6 EXTERIOR COATINGS APPLIED TO STAINLESS STEEL PAGE 26

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

AIRCRAFT FLIGHT RECORDER. TECH. STAND. ORDER-C51, AUG. 1958//COCKPIT FLIGHT RECORDERS. TECH. STAND. ORDER-C84, NOV. 1963//INDEX OF MATERIALS, PARTS, AND AIRPLANES CERTIFIED UNDER THE TECHNICAL STANDARD ORDER SYSTEM. FAA AC NO. 20-36A, APR. 1966

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC
CITY, N.J.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-708814//FAA-DS-70-16

OTHER INFORMATION -

0053 PAGES, 0015 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0003 REFERENCES

AIR TRANSPORT CABIN MOCKUP FIRE EXPERIMENTS, FINAL REPORT

by

MARCY, J.F.

12/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

A study was made of the burning characteristics of airplane interior materials ignited inside a 640 cu. ft. cabin mockup enclosure. Test conditions were varied to investigate the effects of the following factors on the ignition and propagation of flames within enclosures: (1) flammability ratings of the materials as obtained from standard laboratory tests; (2) intensity, duration, and type of the ignition source whether flaming or incandescent; (3) ventilation rate as provided by different size openings into the cabin enclosure; (4) partitioning of the cabin space by use of a fire barrier curtain; and (5) discharge of bromotrifluoromethane into the cabin atmosphere, both at different rates and total quantities of application before and during a fire occurrence. Comparative tests conducted on flame retardant urethane and neoprene foams showed that the flash fire hazard prevalent with the use of regular foam could be greatly reduced by replacement with these two self-extinguishing foams. A high rate discharge system employing bromotrifluoromethane was shown to be effective in rapidly extinguishing the flames of a foam fire. A curtain divider placed across the ceiling was shown to be useful as a fire barrier to arrest flame propagation. Roof venting of the mockup at a location away from the fire was relatively ineffective in preventing rapid buildup of smoke and flame spread from a flash fire involving urethane foam.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 DATA SUMMARY OF CABIN MOCKUP FIRE TESTS PAGE 6//FIG. 2 SEAT FIRE TEST WITH CONVENTIONAL MATERIALS IN CLOSED CABIN (BEFORE FIRE) PAGE 10//FIG. 4 CEILING FLASHOVER TEMPERATURES FROM SEAT FIRE IN CLOSED CABIN PAGE 13

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

FAA NOTICE OF PROPOSED RULE MAKING FOR TRANSPORT CATEGORY AIRPLANES: CRASHWORTHINESS AND PASSENGER EVACUATION. 14 CFR PARTS 21, 25, 37, AND 121, NPRM 34 F.R. 13036 AUG. 15, 1969//CRASHWORTHINESS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM. AEROSPACE IND. ASSOC., WASHINGTON, D.C., JULY 1968//THOMAS, P.H., HESELDEN, A.U.M., AND LAW, M.: FULLY-DEVELOPED COMPARTMENT FIRES - TWO KINDS OF BEHAVIOR. FIRE RES. TECH. PAPER NO. 18, J.F.R.O., LONDON 1967//SALZBERG, F. AND WATERMAN, T.E.: STUDIES OF BUILDING FIRES

WITH MODELS. FIRE TECH., 2, 196-203, AUGUST 1966//MARCY, J.F., A STUDY OF AIR TRANSPORT PASSENGER CABIN FIRES AND MATERIALS. FAA REP. ADS-44, 1965 (AD-654452)//CREITZ, E.C.: INHIBITION OF DIFFUSION FLAMES BY METHYL BROMIDE AND TRIFLUOROMETHYL BROMIDE APPLIED TO THE FUEL AND OXYGEN SIDES OF THE REACTION ZONE. J. OF RES., NBS, VOL. 65A, NO. 4, JULY 1961

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-717855//FAA-NA-70-39//FAA-RD-70-81

OTHER INFORMATION -

0050 PAGES, 0020 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0011 REFERENCES

AIR SAFETY, SURVIVING THE CRASH

by

LEVIN, S.M.

05/00/68

-ABSTRACT-

The ability to survive an aircraft crash depends not only on impact and evacuation capabilities, but on a flame-barrier fuselages, modified fuels, and crash-resistant tanks. Differences in emphasis on safety/cost tradeoffs between FAA and industry are discussed. Latest FAA rules for aircraft design for large transports call for more and larger emergency exits. Industry's objections to increased exits is the added weight and cost and danger of fire spreading through doors. Non-burning fuselages and heat barriers for cabins are considered better protection. The need for a slide or ramp past the exit is cited. The most effective approach to limiting fires involving fuel spills involves use of modified fuels (gels and emulsions). Studies are being performed on feasibility of this approach. New standards have been set for fire resistance of cabin materials, but toxicity standards have not been established. Cost-benefit tradeoffs of use of new materials such as Nomex are discussed. A proposed answer to smoke and fume risks is a plastic hood to be slipped over the head. Other aspects of crashworthiness are related to structural design to limit impact damage. It is stated that the money being proposed for crashworthiness could be better spent on efforts to eliminate crashes.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

SPACE/AERONAUT VOL. 49, NO. 5, 88-99 (MAY 1968)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0012 PAGES, 0008 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS OF FLIGHT VEHICLE COMBUSTIBLES.
FINAL REPORT

by

LITCHFIELD, E.L.
PERLEE, H.E.

03/00/65

-ABSTRACT-

The sensitivity of liquid hydrogen + solid oxygen + diluent and liquid oxygen + solid hydrocarbon + diluent was investigated employing a projectile impact to determine the shock required to detonate these mixtures. With no diluent, each explosive system is initiated by a shock stimulus of 1.0 to 2.5 kbar. The explosive yields are such that 1-lb. cryogenic mixture is equivalent to 0.6 to 2.0 lb. TNT. Sodium chloride, nitrogen, and methyl chloride had inert desensitizing effects upon the liquid hydrogen mixtures, but did not reduce the explosive yield. Sodium chloride and nitrogen desensitized the liquid oxygen system; sodium chloride or water reduced the explosive yield of this system. Inhibition of detonation initiation by dry powder particle additives was also investigated. The powder additives produced insignificant inhibition in comparison to that produced by gaseous diluents. Flammability limit determinations of four additional halogenated hydrocarbons are included in a discussion of the characteristics of 10 such compounds. Most of the compounds were flammable in oxygen atmospheres at temperatures below 200 deg. F.; their combustion products included toxic halogens or halogen halides.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 3 MINIMUM AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURES (DEG. F.) OF HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS IN VARIOUS OXIDANT ATMOSPHERES AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE IN A 250 CC GLASS VESSEL PAGE 14//TAB. 5 LIMITS OF FLAMMABILITY OF VARIOUS HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS (VOLUME PERCENT) IN GLASS AND STAINLESS STEEL PAGE 16//TAB. 6 LIMITS OF FLAMMABILITY OF VARIOUS HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS (VOLUME PERCENT) IN AIR, OXYGEN, AND NITROGEN TETROXIDE ATMOSPHERES IN GLASS VESSELS PAGE 17//TAB. 7 MAXIMUM PRESSURES, RATES OF PRESSURE RISE, AND BROMINE CONCENTRATIONS DEVELOPED DURING COMBUSTION OF 5 HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS IN OXYGEN AND AIR ATMOSPHERES PAGE 18

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -
BUREAU OF MINES, BRUCETON, PA. EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH CENTER.
REPORT NUMBER -

AFAPL-TR-65-28//AD-614694

SPONSOR -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

DELIVERY ORDER AF 33(615) 64-1007

OTHER INFORMATION -

0028 PAGES, 0002 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0016 REFERENCES

A STUDY OF THE HELICOPTER CRASH-FIRE PROBLEM

by

SCMMERS, D.E.

02/00/59

-ABSTRACT-

An analysis of fixed and rotary wing aircraft and crash fire research investigations indicated the need for developing design criteria and determining requirements for helicopter crash fire protection. It was found that abnormal engine displacement, landing gear failures, and damaged drain cocks during a crash all were interrelated to fuel cell failures and fuel spillage. Helicopter design features in many instances increase fire probability and limit passenger survival during a crash. Recommended measures for crash fire safety improvement include: engine shutdown during and after a crash; provision of adequate safety exits to prevent entrapment of occupants should the helicopter roll over on one side; relocation of components which contribute to fuel spillage and ignition; and the construction of undercarriage and forward skin crash contact panels of materials which will not produce sparks and high temperatures as a result of scraping contact with runway surfaces. The chief ignition sources common to all types of jet and reciprocating engine aircraft during a crash are: hot surfaces inside and outside the engine, exhaust system or tail pipe flames, induction system flashback, electrical arcs and electrically heated filaments, flames from chemical agents, sparks caused by abrading metals, and electrostatic sparks. Gasoline, kerosene, or JP fuel in the form of mist outside the aircraft or in the form of liquid or vapor within confined areas of the aircraft are considered the most hazardous of all combustibles associated with aircraft crashes.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 3 SUMMARY OF HELICOPTER ACCIDENTS PAGES 6-9

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CAMPBELL, J.A.: APPRAISAL OF THE HAZARD OF FRICTION SPARK IGNITION OF AIRCRAFT CRASH FIRES. NACA TECH. NOTE 4024, MAY 1957//PINKEL, I.I., WEISS, S., AND PRESTON, G.M.: ORIGIN AND PREVENTION OF CRASH FIRES IN TURBOJET AIRCRAFT. NACA TECH. NOTE 3973, MAY 19, 1957//SCULL, W.E.: RELATION BETWEEN INFLAMMABLES AND IGNITION SOURCES IN AIRCRAFT ENVIRONMENTS. NACA REP. NO. 1019, 1951//TOWLE, R., DIQUATTRO, R., AND FRITCH, K.: AIRCRAFT CRASH FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM. FINAL REP., WALTER KIDDE AND CO., INC., JAN. 6, 1954//MOSER, J.C. AND BLACK, D.O.: PROPOSED INITIATING

SYSTEM FOR CRASH-FIRE PREVENTION SYSTEMS. NACA TECH. NOTE 3774,
DEC. 1956// KATZENEERGER, F.F. AND RICH, M.J.: AN INVESTIGATION OF
HELICOPTER DESCENT AND LANDING CHARACTERISTICS FOLLOWING POWER
FAILURE. INST. FOR AERONAUT. SCI. J., VOL. 23, NO. 4, APR. 1956

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, INDIANAPOLIS, IND. TECHNICAL
DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

TECH. DEV. REP. NO. 354

OTHER INFORMATION -

0020 PAGES, 0006 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0011 REFERENCES

EFFECT OF GROUND CRASH FIRE ON AIRCRAFT FUSELAGE INTEGRITY.
INTERIM REPORT

by

GEYER, G.B.

12/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

A mathematical model was formulated which permits a calculation to be made of the time required for damage to occur to the aluminum skin covering on an aircraft fuselage when it is exposed to maximum spill fire conditions. The damage time was defined as the time required for the aluminum skin to melt. The model was developed through consideration of the heat transfer rates by convection and radiation across a simplified aircraft fuselage configuration. The resulting differential equation was solved using a numerical technique. The results indicate that the minimum time required for skin damage to occur to the largest commercial aircraft now in service is less than 40 sec. The fuselage damage time predictions, made through the use of the mathematical model, correspond closely with measurements made on simulated aircraft skin configurations employing a 40 ft. stainless steel covered section of a four engine jet aircraft fuselage.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 6 SKIN TEMPERATURES FOR 0.031 IN. STAINLESS STEEL AS A FUNCTION OF FIRE EXPOSURE TIME PAGE 9//FIG. 13 EXPERIMENTAL SKIN TEMPERATURES FOR 0.020 IN. ALUMINUM AS A FUNCTION OF FIRE EXPOSURE TIME PAGE 18//FIG. 14 EXPERIMENTAL SKIN TEMPERATURES FOR 0.090 IN. STAINLESS STEEL AS A FUNCTION OF FIRE EXPOSURE TIME PAGE 19//FIG. 17 EXPERIMENTAL SKIN TEMPERATURES FOR 0.031 IN. STAINLESS STEEL AS A FUNCTION OF FIRE EXPOSURE TIME AS CALCULATED FROM THE MODEL PAGE 23//FIG. 18 CALCULATED MELTING TIME FOR ALUMINUM AIRCRAFT SKINS AS A FUNCTION OF THE TEMPERATURE RISE FOR STAINLESS STEEL PAGE 24//FIG. 19 EXPERIMENTAL SKIN TEMPERATURES FOR 0.020 IN. ALUMINUM AS A FUNCTION OF FIRE EXPOSURE TIME PAGE 25

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

WELKER, J.R. AND SLIEPCEVICH, C.M.: THE EFFECT OF WIND ON FLAMES. NBS CONTR. NO. CST-1142, TECH. REP. NO. 2, UNIV. OF OKLA. RES. INST., NORMAN, NOV. 1965//MICKLEY, H.S., SHERWOOD, T.K., AND REED, C.E.: APPLIED MATHEMATICS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. 2ND ED., MCGRAW-HILL, 1957//COPLEY, J.A.: AN ANALYTICAL METHOD FOR PREDICTING THE TEMPERATURE-TIME HISTORY OF A HOLLOW CYLINDER ENVELOPED IN FLAMES. TECH. REP. NO. 2073, USN WEAPONS LAB.,

DAHLGREN, VA., DEC. 1966 (AD-804084)//NEILL, D.T.: HEAT TRANSFER FROM UNCONTROLLED BUOYANT DIFFUSION FLAMES. UNIV. OF OKLA., NORMAN, 1968//PERRY, R.H., CHILTON, C.H., AND KIRKPATRICK, S.D. (ED.): CHEMICAL ENGINEERING HANDBOOK. 4TH ED., MCGRAW-HILL, NEW YORK, N.Y., 1963//STULL, D.C. (ED.): JANNAF THERMOCOUPLE TABLES. AP CONTR. NO. AF04(611)-7554

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-698806//NA-69-37(RD-69-46)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0074 PAGES, 0023 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0006 REFERENCES

AIRCRAFT CARRIER AND FIRE

by

ROBERTS, II, J.W.

02/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

An assessment is made of the fire and explosion dangers aboard an aircraft carrier equipped with large amounts of aircraft fuel, jet fuel, and ordnance. The lack of space compounds the problem of sheer volume of flammable and explosive material. A small uncontrolled incident has the potential of becoming a definite hazard and even a tragedy similar to incidents aboard the USS Oriskany, the USS Forrestal, and the USS Enterprise. High performance jet aircraft are another serious hazard. Partial answers to minimizing these hazards are suggested which make use of the fire fighting ability of light water and Purple K and the design of systems to incorporate these extinguishants for carrier use. Training of crew personnel is also required. However, the reduction of accidents depends on design for safety i.e., overall improvement of aircraft carriers as a total weapons system.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

NVEJAX, NAV ENG J, VOL. 81, NO. 1, 143-146 (FEB. 1969)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0004 PAGES, 0011 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

FIRE SAFETY MEASURES FOR AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEMS, CONF. ON.
WASHINGTON, D.C., DEC. 11-12, 1967.

by

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION.

12/11/67

-ABSTRACT-

Contents: Hallman, A.B., NTSB Summary of Transport Aircraft Accidents Involving Fire or Expulsions in the Fuel System (see F7100326)//Horeff, T.G., FAA Propulsion R&D Program on Fuel System Ignition Hazards (see F7100327)//Wright, F.A., Air Force History and Experience with Inerting, Suppression, and Purging Systems (see F7100328)//Hewes, V., ALPA Statements on Needs for Fuel Tank Inerting and/or Flame Suppression on New and In-Service Aircraft (see F7100329)//Dallas, A.W., Air Transport Association Presentation on Fire Safety Measures on Aircraft Fuel Systems (see F7100220)//Weise, C.A., Aerospace Industries Association Presentation. Part 1 - Evaluation of Fuel System Fire Safety in the Aircraft Industry (see F7100331)//Honsberger, B.A., Part 2 - Current Developments of Fire Safety for Aircraft Fuel Systems (see F7100332)//Versaw, E.F., Part 3 - Factors Influencing Application of New Fire Safety (see F7100333)

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. FLIGHT
STANDARDS SERVICE.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-672036

OTHER INFORMATION -

9999 PAGES, 9999 FIGURES, 9999 TABLES, 9999 REFERENCES

NTSB SUMMARY OF TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS INVOLVING FIRE
OR EXPLOSIONS IN THE FUEL SYSTEMS

by

HALLMAN, A.B.

12/11/67

-ABSTRACT-

The National Transportation Safety Board statistical and accident investigation records were used to provide information that related the aircraft fire problem to the total accident picture for the 1957-1966 period. The total accident figures shown are not the same as reflected in the official Board statistics since accidents involving rotary wing and nontransport category aircraft were omitted. Pertinent information regarding certain selected accidents in which, it is believed, the fuel tanks vapor-air content was involved is also presented. Summarizing: in two of the three turbojet accidents discussed, the explosions occurred inflight; the third took place on the ground. Mixtures of Jet A and B fuels were involved in two instances, whereas Jet A was the fuel in one case. Two of the accidents were survivable and one was non survivable. U.S. certificated air carriers operated turbojet aircraft a total of 8,913,185 hr. from the time of their introduction through 1966. Considering the three accidents mentioned, the accident rate per 100,000 hr. of operation is 0.034.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 TOTAL AIRCARRIER ACCIDENTS 1957-1966 PAGE 13//FIG. 3
TURBOJET AIRCARRIER ACCIDENTS 1962-1966 VS RECIP. AIRCARRIER
ACCIDENTS 1950-1954 PAGE 14//FIG. 4 AIRCARRIER ACCIDENTS INVOLVING
FIRE PAGE 15//FIG. 2 TOTAL AIRCARRIER ACCIDENTS INVOLVING FIRE
1957-1966

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-672036

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: FAA FIRE SAFETY MEASURES FOR AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEMS, 1967
(SEE F7100325)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0013 PAGES, 0004 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

ALPA STATEMENTS ON NEEDS FOR FUEL TANK INERTING AND/OR
FLAME SUPPRESSION ON NEW AND IN-SERVICE AIRCRAFT

by

HEWES, V.

12/11/67

-ABSTRACT-

The fire and explosion hazards involved in operating transport aircraft with partially empty fuel tanks are reviewed. The need for protecting aircraft from fuel system explosions from the time of loading until unloading at the gate, and on the ground and in flight is stressed. Spokesmen from manufacturers who can provide this type of protection describe their companies' progress in research and developing products of a safety nature. Flame and explosion suppression systems are discussed which are automatic, keep oxygen levels below 10 percent by using liquid nitrogen for inerting, use optical detection coupled with Freon 1301 as a suppressant agent, and use explosive squibs to discharge the agent.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR LINE PILOTS ASSOCIATION, INTERNATIONAL. CHICAGO, ILL.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: FAA FIRE SAFETY MEASURES FOR AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEMS, 1967
(SEE F7100325)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0016 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

COMBUSTIBLE PROPERTIES OF AIRCRAFT CABIN MATERIALS

-ABSTRACT-

To determine the smoke and toxic gas hazards of aircraft cabin materials, measurements were made on 141 materials currently used or considered for use in aircraft interiors. The materials studied consisted of natural and artificial fabrics, sheet and laminate siding materials, rugs, pads, and materials used for ceiling and bulkhead insulation. The tests were conducted in a smoke test chamber developed at the National Bureau of Standards. The specimens were subjected to both flaming and nonflaming (smoldering) exposures. The tests showed that a number of materials do not generate large quantities of smoke or gases. Samples were checked for carbon monoxide, hydrogen cyanide, hydrogen chloride, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide plus nitrogen dioxide, ammonia, chlorine, and carbonyl chloride. In general, it was found that HCl was produced from burning polyvinyl chloride and modacrylic material; HF from polyvinyl fluoride; HCN from wool, urethane, acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene, and modacrylics; and sulfur dioxide from polysulfone and rubber materials. CO was produced by almost all the samples in varying amounts depending on the type of material.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 SPECIFIC OPTICAL DENSITY IS PLOTTED AS A FUNCTION OF TIME FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS PAGE 29//TAB. 1 DESCRIPTION OF SELECTED MATERIALS PAGE 28//TAB. 2 SUMMARY OF RESULTS; SMOKE AND GAS CONCENTRATION PAGE 28

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

GROSS, D., LOFTUS, J.J., LEE, T.G., AND GRAY, V.E.: SMOKE AND GASES PRODUCED BY BURNING AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS. NBS BUILDING SCI. SER. (TO BE PUB.)//GROSS, D., LOFTUS, J.J., AND ROBERTSON, A.F.: A METHOD OF MEASURING SMOKE FROM BURNING MATERIALS. STP 422, 166-204, ASTM, 1967

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

SAFMAN, SAFETY MAINT VOL. 137, NO. 4, 27-29 (APR. 1969)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0003 PAGES, 0001 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0002 REFERENCES

AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEM MAINTENANCE 1971, RECOMMENDATIONS ON
SAFEGUARDING

by

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

05/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Three possible methods which may be followed during aircraft fuel ground handling are recommended to reduce the flammable vapor hazard of aircraft fuel tank atmospheres. The circumstances under which any one procedure may be followed vary and are subject to the discretion of the operator. The three basic procedures suggested are siphon inerting, pressure inerting, and air ventilation. To assist in the selection of the proper or most desirable instrument for determining the fuel tank atmosphere, a list of the various instruments available is included. Suggested procedures are also outlined as safeguards for the repair of integral, bladder, and metal aircraft fuel tanks. General fire safety recommendations are made for aircraft fuel transfer operations and testing aircraft fuel systems during aircraft maintenance and overhaul operations.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE OXYGEN PERCENTAGES AND MINIMUM INERT GAS CONCENTRATIONS WITH VARIOUS FACTORS OF SAFETY FOR INERTING OF AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS CONTAINING VARIOUS TYPICAL AVIATION FUELS PAGE 8//TAB. 3 INSTRUMENTS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF FUEL TANK ATMOSPHERES PAGE 26

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, BOSTON, MASS.

REPORT NUMBER -

NFPA NO. 410C

OTHER INFORMATION -

0045 PAGES, 0002 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

AIRPORT WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS FOR FIRE PROTECTION,
RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR MASTER PLANNING

by

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

00/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

This booklet provides recommendations to planners of airport water supply systems. Only those features that are applicable to a particular situation, taking into consideration domestic water usage and supply and fire protection needs, should be used in planning. A natural or man-made source of water must be adequate for present and future needs. Sources of water are natural bodies of water, elevated gravity tanks, pressure tanks, water reservoirs, and connections to public water systems. Pumping facilities must be adequate to meet the high water demands imposed by sprinklers in aircraft hangars and other areas. The water distribution system can be separated for fire protection and domestic use, or these uses can be combined into one system. The water flow rate varies with the use of an area and the type of construction. A table of recommended flow rates is provided. Periodic maintenance and testing of equipment should be carried out by an authority with responsibility for the system.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 FIRE FLOW GUIDE FOR AIRPORT MASTER PLANNING BY TYPE OF FACILITIES PAGE 419-17

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, BOSTON, MASS.

REPORT NUMBER -

NFPA NO. 419

OTHER INFORMATION -

0023 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0040 REFERENCES

CRASH FIRE CONTROL CAPABILITY STUDY

by

ROBERTSON, W.D.

00/06/60

-ABSTRACT-

Standards are reviewed and recommended for the fire protection capabilities at Washington State airports. Data were gathered on 21 commercial aircraft survivable accidents. The statistics indicated that fire-fighting capabilities would be related to 50 percent of the occupants involved. FAA requirements state that evacuation should take place within 2 min., but the crash study indicates that only half of the occupants are able to evacuate in this time under crash fire conditions. Fire test data were reviewed to determine application densities in terms of gal./sq. ft. Protein foam was chosen for the study and it was found that effective fire control could be obtained in less than 2 min. with densities of .15 gpm/sq. ft. The next phase of the study was concerned with evacuation zones. Factors considered were human tolerance to heat, elevation above ground, and size of evacuation zones in relation to passenger loads. Extinguishment application rates should be considered as minimum capabilities to provide protection during landing and take-off.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

PORT OF SEATTLE FIRE DEPT., WASH.

REPORT NUMBER -

NFPA-MP-66-4

OTHER INFORMATION -

0060 PAGES, 0040 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

LIGHTNING PROTECTION MEASURES FOR AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEMS.
PHASE 2

by

BOLTA, C.C.
FRIEDMAN, R.
GRINER, G.M.
MARKELS, JR., M.
TOBRINER, M.W. ETAL.

05/00/64

-ABSTRACT-

Experimental and analytical investigations were made of (1) flame propagation characteristics through the Boeing 707 vent system as a result of ignition by simulated lightning discharges and specially developed ignition equipment, (2) the effectiveness of flame arrestors of various designs located at different sections of the vent system with simulated lightning and laboratory ignition equipment, (3) explosion suppression techniques utilizing an explosively disseminated chemical agent to prevent explosion in aircraft tanks upon sensing a flame propagating through the vent tube, (4) the previously reported ultra-high blast pressure effects and large volume plasma generation as a result of simulated lightning discharge in the area of the vent outlet, (5) the addition of air to the combustible vapor mixture to obtain high velocity effluent from the vent outlet to prevent flashback, (6) the use of mechanical valves to isolate vent passages, and (7) the use of bladders as fuel containers. A purely theoretical analysis was performed to evaluate the potential hazards due to icing of selected flame arrestor designs. It was generally concluded that flame propagation tests using simulated lightning discharges directly to the vent outlet showed that flame speeds higher than the usual turbulent speeds are achieved due to the large mass flows caused by an organ pipe action of the vent system. Flame arrestors near the vent outlet were compromised while those further inboard were effective. Explosion suppression systems were effective against flames propagating at speeds typical of those generated by the simulated lightning strike.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 COMBUSTIBLE RANGE OF FUELS AS A FUNCTION OF ALTITUDE AND FUEL TEMPERATURE (REFERENCE 10) PAGE 11//FIG. 21 FLAME PROPAGATION TEST AT HIGH- VOLTAGE FACILITY PAGE 45//FIG. 38 RESULTS OF BLAST TESTS PERFORMED BY LIGHTNING AND TRANSIENTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE PAGE 87//FIG. 45 FLAME ARRESTOR SURFACE TEMPERATURE FOR VARIOUS FLOW RATES AND MIXTURE RATIOS PAGE 113// TAB. 14 PRESSURE DROP THROUGH 707 AIRCRAFT VENT SYSTEM DURING FUELING PAGE 109

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORP., ALEXANDRIA, VA.

REPORT NUMBER -

FAA-ADS-18

SPONSOR -

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT FA-64WA-4955

OTHER INFORMATION -

0195 PAGES, 0063 FIGURES, 0016 TABLES, 0030 REFERENCES

REVIEW OF FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS OF FLIGHT VEHICLE
COMBUSTIBLES

by

VAN DOLAH, R.W.
ZABETAKIS, M.G.
BURGESS, D.S.
SCOTT, G.S.

10/00/61

-ABSTRACT-

The prevention of fires and explosions involving combustibles and oxidants likely to be found in flight vehicles requires a knowledge of the flammability and related characteristics of these materials. A compilation of the available characteristics data for a series of combustibles and oxidants of current interest is presented. Vapor pressure and detonability data are given for fluorine, oxygen, chlorine trifluoride, nitrogen tetroxide, nitric acid, hydrogen peroxide, ethylene oxide, hydrogen, ammonia, pentaborane, unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine, monomethylhydrazine, hydrazine, and a series of hydrocarbons including decalin, tetralin, bicyclohexyl, and other high density fuels. In addition, flammability characteristics diagrams are presented for each of these fuels in contact with air and, where available, other oxidants (e.g., oxygen and nitrogen tetroxide). To assist in an understanding of the data, a discussion is included of pertinent definitions and theory of combustion and detonation. Some speculation is also included on the impact of unusual environmental factors such as intense aerodynamic heating, reduced gravitational forces, and low ambient pressures encountered in aerospace flight. Several illustrative examples of application of the data to specific hazard situations are presented.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 5 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MINIMUM IGNITION ENERGY AND OPTIMUM ELECTRODE SEPARATION (QUENCHING DIAMETER) PAGE 7//FIG. 33 FLAMMABILITY CHARACTERISTICS DIAGRAM OF JP-6 IN AIR AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE PAGE 72//FIG. 42 VARIATION IN LOWER TEMPERATURE LIMIT OF FLAMMABILITY (FLASH POINT) WITH PRESSURE FOR UDMH VAPOR IN AIR PAGE 81//FIG. 48 MINIMUM SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURES OF 7 HYDRAULIC FLUIDS IN AIR AT 1 ATM. IN CONTACT WITH A PYREX GLASS SURFACE AS A FUNCTION OF DIESEL INJECTOR PRESSURE PAGE 87// FIG. 52 SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURES AND CORRESPONDING IGNITION DELAY DATA FOR HYDROCARBON TYPE FUELS UNDER STATIC CONDITIONS IN AIR AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE (1-8 APPARATUS) PAGE 90

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT NUMBER -

ASD-TR-61-278//AD-262989

SPONSOR -

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIV., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DO- (33-616)60-8

OTHER INFORMATION -

0104 PAGES, 0052 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0105 REFERENCES

THEORETICAL DETERMINATION OF THE TIME OF USEFUL FUNCTION (TUF) ON EXPOSURE TO COMBINATIONS OF TOXIC GASES

by

GAUME, J.-G.
BARTEK, P.

12/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

A mathematical model is presented for the determination of the Time of Useful Function (TUF) for the purpose of escape from the toxic atmospheres resulting from fire in habitable spaces, and which contain multiple toxicants of serious import. Little information is available in the literature concerning human tolerance to very short exposures (less than 5 min.) to multiple contaminants at relatively high concentrations. Where information does exist for either single or multiple gases, lethality is usually the endpoint. For a TUF determination, the endpoint is the inability of the individual to escape from the hot, smoky environment due to the inhalation of toxicants from combustion and pyrolysis. The TUF is analogous to the Time of Useful Consciousness (TUC) associated with rapid or explosive decompressions.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 CONTAMINANT BUILDUP PAGE 1354//FIG. 2 COMPARISON OF TOXICANTS BREATHED: FIRE BUILDUP VS STEADY STATE MIXTURE PAGE 1356//FIG. 3 AIA TEST NO. 2 TOTAL CONTAMINANT BUILDUP PAGE 1356//TAB. 1 SUMMARY OF TOXIC GASES-- AIA CLEVELAND TESTS PAGE 1355

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

BIOASTRONAUTICS DATA BOOK. NASA SP-3006, WASHINGTON, D.C., 1964//FORBES, W.H., SARGENT, F., AND ROUGHTON, P.J.: THE RATE OF CARBON MONOXIDE UPTAKE BY NORMAL MAN. AM. J. PHYSIOL., VOL. 143, 594, 1945//LEE, C-C: METABOLISM AND PHARMACOLOGY OF FLUORINE-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS. USAF CONTR. NO. AF33(615)-2472, REP. NO. AMRL-TR-66-110, MIDWEST RES. INST., KANSAS CITY, MO., JULY 1966//PATTY, F.A.: INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND TOXICOLOGY. 2ND REV. ED., VOL. 1, INTERSCI. PUB., NEW YORK, 1958 AND VOL. 2, INTERSCI. PUB., NEW YORK, 1963//THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUES OF AIRBORNE CONTAMINANTS FOR 1968-- RECOMMENDED AND INTENDED VALUES. AM. CONF. OF GOVT. IND. HYG., MAY 13, 1968//HEINE, D.A. AND BRENNEMAN, J.J.: THE CLEVELAND AIRCRAFT FIRE TEST. AIA/ALPA, JUNE 30 AND JULY 1, 1966

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., LONG BEACH, CALIF.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

AEMEAY, AEROSP MED, VOL. 42, NO. 12, 1353-1357 (DEC. 1969)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0005 PAGES, 0003 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0010 REFERENCES

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS ON TIME OF USEFUL FUNCTION (TUF) AFTER
EXPOSURE TO MIXTURES OF SERIOUS CONTAMINANTS

by

GAUME, J.G.
BARTEK, P.
ROSTAMI, H.J.

09/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Fires in habitable spaces produce life-threatening gaseous contaminants of several asphyxiants and irritants. Very little data are available on the critical time (TUF or Time of Useful Function) individuals caught in such fires have to escape the buildup of these contaminants before they become incapacitated. Experimental data are presented from 53 exposures of mice to single, double, and triple gas mixtures of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and ammonia which represent both the asphyxiant and irritant categories. Single gas exposures were completed first to establish baseline data. Next, mice were subjected to double gas exposures of CO/carbon dioxide and CO/ ammonia at several concentrations. Finally, triple gas exposures consisting of CO, carbon dioxide, and ammonia were carried out at various concentrations. The TUF endpoint used was the time of collapse from the moment the gas injection was completed. The TUF for CO exposure was used as a baseline against which other exposures were compared. It was found that double gas exposures extended the TUF, and triple gas exposures extended the TUF even more. A theory is suggested for the mechanism of this extension phenomenon. The results are considered to be preliminary and their validity must be further substantiated. This information is applicable to (1) the selection and development of interior materials which neither burn nor produce dangerous toxic products, and (2) to stimulate further investigation in this neglected area of research.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 TUF EXPOSURE CHAMBER PAGE 988//FIG. 2 TIME OF USEFUL
FUNCTION (TUF) PAGE 989//TAB. 1 TUF CONTAMINANT EXPOSURES PAGE
988//TAB. 2 TUF STATISTICAL DATA PAGE 988//TAB. 3 TUF VALUES AND
ASSOCIATED PROBABILITIES PAGE 989

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

BARTEK, P., GAUME, J.G., AND ROSTAMI, H.J.: DYNAMICS ANALYSIS FOR
TIME OF USEFUL FUNCTION (TUF) PREDICTIONS IN TOXIC COMBUSTIVE
ENVIRONMENTS. AEROSPACE MED., VOL. 41, 1392, 1970//GAUME, J.G.

AND BARTEK, P.: THEORETICAL DETERMINATION OF THE TIME OF USEFUL FUNCTION (TUF) ON EXPOSURE TO COMBINATIONS OF TOXIC GASES. AEROSPECE MED., VOL. 40, 1353, 1969//PATTY, P.A.: INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND TOXICOLOGY. 2ND REV. ED., VOL. 1, INTERSCI. PUB., NEW YORK, 1958 AND VOL. 2, INTERSCI. PUB., NEW YORK, 1963//TRYON, G.H. (ED.): FIRE PROTECTION HANDBOOK. 13TH ED., 1969//WEBB, P. (ED.): BIOASTRONAUTICS DATA BOOK. NASA SP-3006, 1964

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., LONG BEACH, CALIF.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

AEMEAY AEROSP MED, VOL. 42, NO. 9, 987-990 (SEPT. 1971)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0004 PAGES, 0002 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0005 REFERENCES

DYNAMICS ANALYSIS FOR TIME OF USEFUL FUNCTION (TUF) PREDICTIONS IN TOXIC COMBUSTIVE ENVIRONMENTS

by

BARTEK, P.
GAUME, J.G.
ROSTAMI, H.J.

12/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

The margin of safety for escape from a hostile environment containing toxic combustion products is contingent on many variables. These variables may be grouped into two categories: (1) physical factors and (2) physiological factors. The physical factors are the result of the dynamic changes taking place in the external environmental combustive processes. The physiological factors represent the complex physiological changes occurring in response to the toxic environment. The ability to escape is dependent on the magnitude of the consolidated biokinetic forces for environmental deterrence over a given period of time. This period of time has been referred to previously as the Time of Useful Function (TUF). Examples are considered in this approach in which the TUF is based on data of some toxic pyrolysis products generated by combustion processes. Attempts are made to provide a method for determining some common factors essential for TUF predictions.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

BIEBERDORF, F.W. AND YUILL, C.H.: AN INVESTIGATION OF THE HAZARDS OF COMBUSTION PRODUCTS IN BUILDING FIRES. SOUTHWEST RES. INST., SAN ANTONIO, TEX., OCT. 1963//GAUME, J.G. AND BARTEK, P.: THEORETICAL DETERMINATION OF THE TIME OF USEFUL FUNCTION (TUF) ON EXPOSURE TO COMBINATIONS OF TOXIC GASES. AEROSPACE MED., VOL. 40, 1353, 1969// HEINE, D.A. AND BRENNEMAN, J.J.: THE CLEVELAND AIRCRAFT FIRE TESTS, JUNE 30 AND JULY 1, 1966. AIR LINE PILOTS ASSOC.//PATTY, F.A.: INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND TOXICOLOGY. 2ND REV. ED., VOL. 1, INTERSCI. PUB., NEW YORK, 1958, AND VOL. 2, INTERSCI. PUB., NEW YORK, 1963

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., LONG BEACH, CALIF.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

AEMEAY, AEROSP MED, VOL. 41, NO. 12, 1392-1395 (DEC. 1970)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0004 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0004 REFERENCES

**A HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL
CENTER, 1958-1970**

by

CURTIS, E.P.

08/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

An overview is presented on the organization, resources, employee/management cooperation, technology, and divisional histories of the National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center (NAFEC), Atlantic City, N.J. The mission of the center is to develop, modify, test, and evaluate systems, procedures, facilities, and devices to meet the needs for safe and efficient air traffic control of all civil and military aviation. The developments at NAFEC during its first 12 years of operation (1958-1970) included all-weather landing, range and elevation guidance for approach and landing, flarescan, area navigation, air traffic control, radar, airport lighting and marking, air traffic control radar beacon system, collision avoidance in air traffic control, and communications. The history of the aircraft safety technical program at NAFEC falls into three categories: airworthiness, crashworthiness, and environmental hazards. Experimental work carried out in these categories at the Center is briefly summarized.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

A CATAPULT TEST ON A GENERAL AVIATION AIRCRAFT PAGE 60//A DOOR IS CUT IN THE SIDE OF AN AIRPLANE FUSELAGE BY EXPLOSIVE LIQUID PROPELLANT PAGE 60// MEASUREMENT OF WAKES AND VORTICES PAGE 60//FIRE EXTINGUISHMENT TEST PAGE 60//A STRIKING PHOTOGRAPH OF A NAFEC AIRCRAFT FIRE TEST PAGE 63

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

REPORT NUMBER -

N71-10356

OTHER INFORMATION -

0101 PAGES, 0010 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

THE CHALLENGE OF AIRCRAFT CRASH FIRE RESCUE

by

KEEGAN, E.W.

04/20/70

-ABSTRACT-

Records indicate that 40 percent of fatalities in survivable crashes could have been saved by faster fire extinguishment. Most of these fires involved the fuel system, and 95 percent occurred during landing or takeoff. Not more than 90 sec. are likely to be available for escape. Although the average escape time per individual has decreased, the number of passengers per plane and the number of miles flown has increased so that the expected number of fatalities due to fire is more than 1,000 annually. A combination of light water foam and Purple K dry chemical has proved to be the most effective extinguishing medium yet devised. Crash rescue vehicles must be manned by thoroughly trained professionals and must be able to move rapidly over any ground that might be encountered. The "go-for-broke" techniques advocated would involve small, fast vehicles able to crash through fences and ride over obstacles to extinguish the fire and evacuate the passengers. Completely extinguishing the fire is secondary to saving lives.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 EMERGENCY RESCUE ACCESS PAGE 6//TAB. 4 EVACUATION TIMES PAGE 3//TAB. 5 CRASH FIRE AND RESCUE EQUIPMENT AT AIRPORTS PAGE 3//TAB. 6 QUANTITIES OF EXTINGUISHING AGENT PAGE 3

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

HEWES, B.V.: A SURVEY OF AIRPORT FIRE AND RESCUE FACILITIES. ALPA FIRE AND RESCUE COMM., 1969//FAA: AVIATION FORECASTS FISCAL YEARS 1969-1980//FSF: STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF JET TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS RELATING TO FIRE SUPPRESSION AND PASSENGER EVACUATION//FOAM FIRE EQUIPMENT. NFPA NO. 412, 1969

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FLIGHT SAFETY FOUNDATION, INC., NEW YORK.

REPORT NUMBER -

SAE-700262

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

NATIONAL AIR TRANSPORTATION MEETING, NEW YORK, APR. 20-23,

1970.
OTHER INFORMATION -
0007 PAGES, 0002 FIGURES, 0006 TABLES, 0004 REFERENCES

EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND SURVIVAL FACTORS IN CIVIL AIRCRAFT FIRE ACCIDENTS

by

CARROLL, J.J.

05/06/68

-ABSTRACT-

Aircraft accidents involving minor impact can become catastrophes as a result of post-crash factors. The greatest hazard is fire and the most critical survival factors become immediate protection against the debilitating effects of fire and the timely evacuation of aircraft. A case is presented of an accident to a turbojet with 73 occupants. Impact was minor, but a torn fuel line spewed out fuel which ignited and set off two explosions within 40 sec. There were 23 survivors who escaped during the first 30 sec. of the accident. An analysis is made of the differences in individuals who survived. Age and sex were important factors, with a disproportionate number of male adult survivors. This may be attributed to such psycho-physiological factors as greater hazard-urgency alertness, physical capabilities, psychological orientation, familiarization with escape procedures, and less need for assistance. Nationality does not appear to be significant. In the case of family groups, it is indicated that ability to escape is impaired by delays imposed by concern for family welfare. It is suggested that special briefings would tend to improve response to emergencies. In the meantime, aircraft design studies should take these human factors into account as problems of escape and survival.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 ALL CARBONIZED EXTENSIVELY - 13 MALE 5 FEMALE PAGE 14//FIG.
3 ALL CARBONIZED EXTENSIVELY - 19 FEMALE 7 MALE PAGE 15

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

AEROSPACE MEDICAL ASSN., 39TH ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC MEETING, BAL
HARBOUR, FLA., MAY 6-9, 1968//AIR LINE PILOTS ASSN. AIR
SAFETY FORUM, SEATTLE, WASH., JULY 7, 1968.

OTHER INFORMATION -

0015 PAGES, 0003 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

ANALYSIS OF AIRCRAFT FUEL TANK FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

by

KCSVIC, T.C.
ZUNG, L.B.
GERSTEIN, M.

03/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Under simulated flight environments, fuel-air ratios at various locations of the ullage space were determined using gas chromatograph measurement. Using the shallow tank experimental data showed that during ascent and cruise portion of the flight profile, uniform fuel-air mixtures were found to exist within the entire ullage volume. Significant fuel-air gradients existed during the descent portion of the flight profile, with mainly air near the vent inlet. Evaporative lag was observed during ascent and level flight when liquid Jet A fuel was maintained at 80 deg. F. When the liquid fuel temperature was increased to 120 deg. F., evaporation rate was found to be rapid enough that the evaporative lag phenomena was no longer observed. Vibrating the fuel tank greatly increased the rate of offgassing of dissolved air in the liquid fuel. This in turn significantly changed the fuel-air ratio in the ullage space. Two separate and complementary models were developed to predict fuel-air concentrations within the ullage. The well-stirred model is particularly applicable to wing tanks of aircraft and for tank configurations where the ratio of ullage volume to liquid fuel surface is small. For tank configurations where this is not true, a distributed F-A model was developed. Cool flame limits and transition between cool flame and normal flame ignition limits associated with supersonic flights were also investigated. No ignition limits associated with supersonic flights were also investigated. No ignition was observed for Mach numbers below 2.7, and ignition was observed for a Mach number equal to 3.0.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 LOGIC FLOW CHART FOR ASSESSMENT OF FUEL TANK HAZARD PAGE 4//FIG. 15 VARIATION OF FUEL/AIR RATIO DURING ASCENT, LEVEL, AND DESCENT FLIGHTS FOR JET-A FUEL PAGE 36//FIG. 16 VARIATION OF FUEL/AIR RATIO FOR JET-A FUEL AT 110 DEG. F. PAGE 37//FIG. 22 JP-4 ASCENT TESTS TO 40,000 FT. PAGE 49//FIG. 34 LOWER IGNITION LIMITS FOR TFA/AIR MIXTURES AT VARIOUS SIMULATED ALTITUDES PAGE 67

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DYNAMIC SCIENCE CORP., MONROVIA, CALIF.
REPORT NUMBER -
AFAPL-TR-71-7
SPONSOR -
AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.
CONTRACT NUMBER -
CONTRACT F33615-69-C-1895
OTHER INFORMATION -
0081 PAGES, 0035 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0010 REFERENCES

AUTOIGNITION OF HYDROCARBON JET FUEL

by

KUCHTA, J.M.
FARTKOWIAK, A.
ZABETAKIS, M.G.

00/00/65

-ABSTRACT-

Experimental data are presented on the autoignition temperature (AIT) characteristics of the hydrocarbon jet fuel, JP-6, in various oxygen-nitrogen atmospheres under conditions of constant volume and constant pressure. AIT's of this fuel in air varied little with fuel injection pressure but increased greatly with decreasing fuel content at low fuel-air ratios. They also increased with decreasing oxygen content of the fuel vapor-oxidant atmosphere. Consistent with thermal ignition theory, the ignition temperatures increased with decreasing initial pressure, ignition delay, and vessel radius; expressions are given which define the observed variation of AIT with these variables for JP-6 fuel vapor-air mixtures. The significance of autoignition temperature data obtained using various ignition criteria is discussed to show the usefulness of such data in evaluating fire and explosion hazards. In addition, data are presented on the extent of oxidation that occurs prior to autoignition of this fuel in air at various temperatures.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 2 MINIMUM AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURES OF JP-6 JET FUEL IN QUIESCENT AIR AT VARIOUS PRESSURES AND IN VARIOUS VESSELS PAGE 9//
FIG. 7 EFFECT OF FUEL-AIR WT. RATIO ON THE AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE OF JP-6 FUEL IN AIR FOR VARIOUS SIZE VESSELS PAGE 11//
EFFECT OF VESSEL SIZE ON AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE OF JP-6 FUEL IN AIR AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE PAGE 13//
FIG. 9 MINIMUM AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURES OF JP-6 FUEL IN AIR AT VARIOUS INITIAL PRESSURES AND IN VARIOUS SIZED VESSELS PAGE 14//
FIG. 10 AVERAGE MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RISES AT MINIMUM AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE (AIT) CONDITIONS FOR JP-6 FUEL IN AIR AT VARIOUS INITIAL PRESSURES PAGE 15//
FIG. 11 EFFECT OF OXYGEN PARTIAL PRESSURE ON MINIMUM AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURES OF JP-6 FUEL-OXYGEN-NITROGEN MIXTURES AT VARIOUS INITIAL PRESSURES PAGE 17

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

ZABETAKIS, M.G., FURNO, A.L., AND JONES, G.W.: MINIMUM SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURES OF COMBUSTIBLES IN AIR. IND. AND ENG. CHEM., VOL. 46, 2173, 1954//
MULLINS, B.P.: SPONTANEOUS IGNITION OF

LIQUID FUELS. AGARD NO. 4, BUTTERWORTH'S SCI. PUB., LONDON, 1955//KUCHTA, J.M., LAMBIRIS, S., AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: FLAMMABILITY AND AUTOTIGNITION OF HYDROCARBON FUELS UNDER STATIC AND DYNAMIC CONDITIONS. BUR. OF MINES REP. OF INV. 5992, 1962//VAN DOLAH, R.W., ZABETAKIS, M.G., BURGESS, D.S., AND SCOTT, G.S.: REVIEW OF FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS OF FLIGHT VEHICLE COMBUSTIBLES. BUR. OF MINES INF. CIRC. 8127, 1963

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, BRUCETON, PA. EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH CENTER//BUREAU OF MINES, PITTSBURGH, PA. HEALTH AND SAFETY RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

RI-6654

OTHER INFORMATION -

0029 PAGES, 0014 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0029 REFERENCES

DECOMPRESSION OF CABINS

by

LANGLEY, M.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

A number of aircraft accidents have been traced to metal fatigue which has caused fractures in the fuselage which result in explosive decompression of the aircraft cabin. The similarity to ships, especially submarines, is noted and the concept of separating sections of the aircraft with bulkheads is borrowed. If a fault should occur, it would be localized by an airtight bulkhead. The bulkheads would also slow flooding of the aircraft in the event of ditching in water. They would also act as fire breaks. The addition of bulkheads would require design changes that might prove beneficial.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

AIENAF, AIR ENG. VOL. 23, NO. 8, 23-24 (AUG. 1971)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0002 PAGES, 0004 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

EFFECT OF FIRE FIGHTING CHEMICALS ON PARACHUTE COMPONENTS.
FINAL REPORT.

by

BOONE, J.O.

03/00/68

-ABSTRACT-

The effects of light water, protein foam, purple K powder (PKP), light water plus PKP, protein foam plus PKP, and the discharge water from a soda-acid extinguisher were tested on the following materials used in parachutes: 1.1 oz. nylon fabric, MIL-C-7020 sewing thread size E, cadmium-plated steel connector links, and 1/64 in. aluminum plate. Exposures were made for periods of 2 and 30 hr. at 10 to 27 deg. C. In some situations the fire fighting chemicals had a slight degrading effect on nylon. This was most pronounced in the case of the soda-acid extinguisher. Except for the degeneration caused by soda-acid chemicals on nylon, the effects are slight when materials are washed within 30 hr. of exposure. All the fire extinguishing chemicals can have a slight corrosive and/or fouling effect on metallic parts.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 TEST RESULTS, BREAKING STRENGTH OF NYLON FABRIC EXPOSED TO CHEMICALS PAGE 6//TAB. 2 TEST RESULTS, BREAKING STRENGTH OF SEWING THREAD EXPOSED TO CHEMICALS FOR 30 HR. PAGE 7

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NAVAL AEROSPACE RECOVERY FACILITY, EL CENTRO, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-830638//TR-1-68

SPONSOR -

NAVAL AIR SYSTEM COMMAND, WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT NAVAIRSYSCOM 5312-036-43

OTHER INFORMATION -

0010 PAGES, 0001 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

FLAMING AND SELF-EXTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCRAFT
CABIN INTERIOR MATERIALS. FINAL REPORT

by

MARCY, J.F.
JOHNSON, R.

07/00/68

-ABSTRACT-

Burning characteristics of some 140 different materials were studied for the purpose of obtaining technical data and criteria needed to support current efforts to improve existing Federal Air Regulations governing the use of cabin interior materials in aviation. Comparative tests were conducted on two groups: (1) materials now in use in air transport, and (2) materials proposed for future use with superior flame resistance. Measurements were made of ignition time, burn and char lengths, flame-out time, burn rate, heat of combustion, flame spread index, etc. Two standard laboratory test methods were employed: (1) Federal Standard CCC-T-191b, Test Method 5902, Vertical Burning Apparatus; and (2) Federal Standard 00136b (ASTM E-162), Radiant Panel Apparatus. Results of the tests were analyzed to indicate major flammability trends for different material classifications. Practical allowable flammability limits based on available materials technology were recommended for increasing the present fire protection requirements of interior materials.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF CHAR LENGTH BY MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION - TEST METHOD 5903T PAGE 18//FIG. 5 FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF FLAME-SPREAD INDEX VALUES BY MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION - RADIANT PANEL TEST PAGE 27//TAB. 1 DATA SUMMARY FOR VERTICAL TESTS PAGE 14//TAB. 3 DATA SUMMARY FOR RADIANT PANEL TESTS PAGE 23//APP. I TABLES OF MATERIAL DESCRIPTION AND LAB. FIRE TEST DATA PAGE 1-1

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

MARCY, J.F.: FLAMMABILITY AND SMOKE CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS. REP. ADS-3, FAA, 1964//BURN CHARACTERISTICS--DC 8/9 INTERIOR MATERIALS. LAB. REP. LR-AD-2735, DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT DIV., 1966//MARCY, J.F.: A STUDY OF AIR TRANSPORT PASSENGER CABIN FIRES AND MATERIALS. REP. ADS-44, FAA, 1965//FAA INDUSTRY CONFERENCE ON CRASHWORTHINESS AND PASSENGER EVACUATION STANDARDS. WASHINGTON, D.C., MAR. 29-30, 1966//GROSS, D.: SMOKE AND GASES PRODUCED BY BURNING AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS. REP. NO. NA-68-36, FAA//DENNEY, M.A.: THE USE OF LOW-FLAMMABILITY

MATERIALS IN AIRCRAFT. TRANS. PLASTICS INST., 67-69, GREAT
BRITAIN, JAN. 1967

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC
CITY, N.J.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-673084//NA-68-30 (DS-68-13)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0094 PAGES, 0005 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0022 REFERENCES

FLAMMABILITY AND SMOKE CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS

by

MARCY, J.F.
NICHOLAS, E.B.
DEMAREE, J.E.

01/00/64

-ABSTRACT-

Flammability and smoke characteristics of interior materials were determined from a selection of 109 materials representative of present usage in the aviation industry. A comparison was made of the flame resistant characteristics exhibited by the different materials on the basis of: (1) test method; (2) thickness, weight, composition, and backing; (3) fire retardant treatment; and (4) degradation from use and cleaning. By employing test methods defined in Federal Aviation Agency Flight Standards Service Release 453 and Federal Specification CCC-T-191b, burning characteristics were obtained in terms of burn rate, burn length, and self-extinguishing time. A flame spread index and smoke factor also were obtained by making use of the Radiant Panel Test Apparatus. It is concluded that the FSS Release 453 Test Method is not a suitable test procedure for materials other than fabrics; the vertical test method is a satisfactory alternate as a test method for fabrics that are self-extinguishing. The large number of interior materials containing vinyls or other plastics produce greater quantities of smoke during burning than do the cellulose derived materials of the same flammability range. The effect of the condition of the material on the flame resistance of the fabrics and rugs tested was not significant.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 HORIZONTAL RATE OF BURNING APPARATUS PAGE 29//FIG. 2 VERTICAL RATE OF BURNING APPARATUS PAGE 31//FIG. 3 RADIANT PANEL FLAME-SPREAD APPARATUS (ASSEMBLY) PAGE 32

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CABIN FIRE INCIDENT AND INVESTIGATION TWA BOEING 707-131, PLANE 7739. ENG. REP. NO. 1203, TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC.//ROBERTSON, A.F.: SURFACE FLAMMABILITY MEASUREMENTS BY RADIANT PANEL METHOD. PAPER NO. 191, NBS//ROBERTSON, A.F., GROSS, D., AND LOFTUS, J.J.: A METHOD FOR MEASURING SURFACE FLAMMABILITY OF MATERIALS USING RADIANT ENERGY SOURCE. PAPER NO. 87, NBS//SCHIESHEIM, A.: METHOD FOR THE CONTROLLED BURNING OF COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS AND ANALYSIS OF THE COMBUSTION GASES. RES. PAPER 2715, J. OF RES., VOL. 57, NO.

4, NBS, OCT. 1956//GROSS, D. AND LOFTUS, J.J.: FLAME SPREAD
PROPERTIES OF BUILDING FINISH MATERIALS. REPRINT FROM ASTM BULL.
NO. 230, NBS, MAY 1958

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. SYSTEMS RESEARCH
AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-600387//FAA-ADS-3

OTHER INFORMATION -

0108 PAGES, 0005 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0020 REFERENCES

FUEL TANK EXPLOSION PROTECTION

by

KUCHTA, J.M.
CATO, R.J.
GILBERT, W.H.
SPOLAN, I.

03/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

Small scale and large scale experiments were conducted to determine the flame arrestor effectiveness of three types of hollow, perforated polyethylene spheres proposed for fuel tank fire and explosion protection. In small scale experiments, the flame quenching effectiveness of the spheres decreased with an increase in initial pressure and flame run-up distance (ignition void length) and with a decrease in sphere size and packing density. Randomly packed beds of sphere types A (1 in. dia., 0.1 in. perforations) and B (1 in. dia., 0.05 in. perforations) were effective in preventing flame propagation at pressures up to 5 and 0 psig, respectively, whereas sphere type C (3/4 in. dia., 0.10 in. perforations) failed at 0 psig; with uniformly packed beds, none of the spheres failed at 0 psig. All three types were noticeably less effective than 10 pore/in. reticulated polyurethane foam. Results from most of the large scale gun firing experiments with randomly packed spheres revealed that the spheres were not effective in preventing flame propagation at 0 psig in a 74 gal. modified fuel tank. Other data that were obtained in pressure drop experiments at various air velocities indicated that the flow resistance is slightly greater for sphere type C than for A or B. Empirical relationships are presented for predicting the pressure drop gradients across dry and wet beds of the spheres at air velocities from 5 to 25 ft./sec.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 5 PRESSURE RISE VS PACKING DENSITY FROM FLAME ARRESTOR EXPERIMENTS WITH 1 IN. DIA. PERFORATED POLYETHYLENE SPHERES (TYPE A) AND APPROXIMATELY 2.5 PERCENT N-PENTANE-AIR MIXTURES AT 0 PSIG PAGE 9//FIG. 8 PRESSURE-TIME TRACES FROM FLAME ARRESTOR EXPERIMENTS IN FULLY-PACKED VESSELS WITH RANDOMLY-PACKED POLYETHYLENE SPHERES AND 10 PPI POLYURETHANE FOAM AT VARIOUS INITIAL PRESSURES (APPROXIMATELY 2.5 PERCENT N-PENTANE-AIR MIXTURES) PAGE 14//FIG. 13 REDUCTION IN BED LENGTH VS AIR VELOCITY FOR 24 IN. LONG BEDS OF RETICULATED POLYURETHANE FOAM IN 8 IN. DIA. STEEL PIPE PAGE 25//FIG. 15 PRESSURE DIFFERENTIAL PER UNIT LENGTH VS AIR VELOCITY FOR 24 IN. LONG PACKED BEDS OF 1 IN DIA. AND 3/4 IN. DIA. POLYETHYLENE SPHERES IN 8 IN. DIA. STEEL PIPE PAGE 29//TAB. 2 PRESSURE GAS TEMPERATURE AND LIGHT EMISSION DATA

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, BRUCETON, PA. EXPLOSIVES RESEARCH CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-849701//AFAPL-TR-69-11

SPONSOR -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT USAF 33(615)-66-5005

OTHER INFORMATION -

0039 PAGES, 0015 FIGURES, 0006 TABLES, 0004 REFERENCES

IMPACT ACTUATED MECHANISM FOR ENGAGING FIRE EXTINCTION
SYSTEMS (RUSSIAN)

by

KOROLEV, A.I.
VINOGRADOV, A.S.

06/11/64

-ABSTRACT-

If an airplane makes a forced landing with the landing gear retracted, an outbreak of fire is possible as a result of the shock against the ground. An impact mechanism is therefore proposed which operates on ground impact and automatically engages an emergency fire extinguishment system. A design depicting the placement of the mechanism on an airplane is included. The mechanism functions not only on straight impact with the ground, but also in the case of sliding or landing with inclination to the side.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-602309//PATENT	NO.	157887//APPL.	NO.
806537/40-23//FTD-TT-64-180			

OTHER INFORMATION -

0003 PAGES, 0002 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

AIRCRAFT CRASH. EAST HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

by

WATROUS, L.D.

09/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

On June 7, 1971, an Allegheny Airlines Convair 580 crashed short of the runway in East Haven, Connecticut, into a group of summer cottages on the beach. The alarm was first turned in by a nearby woman resident, then by the airport tower. Fire equipment responded from a municipal station located next to the airport. The crash was not in the same jurisdiction as the airport and permission to cross into the next town was requested and received. Investigators concluded that the loss of life was due to the fire and explosions rather than the impact. More rapid and effective fire extinguishment would have saved most of the 28 lives lost. If the fire had occurred two weeks later, the summer cottages would have been occupied and the loss of life would have been much greater. Two people escaped the crash: one, who had carefully studied the emergency card and had located the exits before the flight, exited by a window; the other followed him out. Both survivors reported that people were moving about in the cabin when they escaped.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 FIRE CONDITIONS UPON THE ARRIVAL OF NEARBY RESIDENTS WHO HEARD THE CRASH PAGE 10//FIG. 3 PLAN OF CRASH AREA PAGE 10

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, BOSTON, MASS. FIRE RECORD DEPT.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

F1JOAU, FIRE J, VOL. 65, NO. 5, 9-11 (SEPT. 1971)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0003 PAGES, 0003 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

NON-NEWTONIAN FUELS FOR AIRCRAFT SAFETY

by

BEERBOWER, A.
NIXON, J.
WALLACE, T.J.

07/00/68

-ABSTRACT-

The fire hazard associated with aircraft accidents involving fuel spillage may be minimized by using thickened fuel, which exhibits its original vapor pressure but is rendered safer in three distinct ways: the rate of vaporization per unit area is reduced, the tendency to atomize on impact is much less, and the fuel breaks into discrete gobs preventing rapid flame spread. Emulsion-thickened fuels provide relative ease of removal from tanks, good atomization in engines, constant rheology over a wide temperature range, and ability to be demulsified if required. Military requirements for such emulsions are that they contain at least 97 percent fuel and be stable in storage between -30 and 130 deg. F. The yield stress can be varied from 1000 to 3500 dynes/sq. cm. Plant-scale batches of such fuels were prepared but reproducibility from batch has not been satisfactory. Considerable research must still be carried out to improve reproducibility. Engine operation was close to normal when a steady supply of clean fuel reached the engine, and modifications required to insure this proved to be minor. Beyond bench-type testing, fire safety must still be demonstrated.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 EVAPORATION RATE OF FUEL EMULSION VS JP-4 PAGE 369//FIG. 6 SEPARATION OF JP-4 FROM EMULSIONS IN NOZZLES PAGE 371//FIG. 10 TRANSIENT RECORDING OF ENGINE START PAGE 372//TAB. 1 GOALS OF ARMY FUEL EMULSION CONTRACT PAGE 367//TAB. 2 EMULSION FORMULATIONS PAGE 368//TAB. 3 ENGINEERING PROPERTIES OF AIRCRAFT FUEL EMULSION PAGE 369

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

BEERBOWER, A. AND PHILIPPOFF, W.: HISTORY OF GELLED FUELS--THEIR CHEMISTRY AND RHEOLOGY. 86-109, AIRCRAFT FLUIDS FIRE HAZARD SYMP., FT. MONROE, VA., JUNE 7-8, 1966//CHUTE, R.: FEASIBILITY INVESTIGATION FOR BURNING GELLED AND EMULSIFIED FUELS IN A GAS TURBINE. 139-164, AIRCRAFT FLUIDS FIRE HAZARD SYMP., FT. MONROE, VA., JUNE 7-8, 1966//CRAWFORD, W.J.: OPERATION OF THE GE T64 ON EMULSIFIED FUEL. PREPRINT 670369, SOC. OF AUTOMOT. ENG., 1967//LUCAS, J.R.: A PRELIMINARY EVALUATION OF AN EMULSIFIED FUEL IN A

MODEL T63 TURBINE ENGINE. PREPRINT 670368, SOC. OF AUTOMOT. ENG.,
1967//KUCHTA, J.M., CATC, R.J., AND GILBERT, W.H.: FIRE AND
EXPLOSION HAZARD ASSESSMENT AND PREVENTION TECHNIQUES FOR
AIRCRAFT. DELIVERY ORDER 33(615-66-5005), TASK 304801, BUR. OF
MINES, JAN. 1-MAR. 31, 1967

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ESSO RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CO., LINDEN, N.J.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

JAIRAM, J. AIRCR, VOL. 5, NO. 4, 367-372 (JULY-AUG. 1968)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0006 PAGES, 0011 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0020 REFERENCES

FIELD EVALUATION OF REVERSIBLE FIRE RESISTANT FLIGHT
COVERALLS; LETTER REPORT CONCERNING

by

WURZEL, E.M.

08/22/66

-ABSTRACT-

A field evaluation was carried out to compare the acceptability of two types of summer flying coveralls. One group of coveralls was reversible, one side green and the other orange, and made from 4.5 oz./sq. yd. fire-resistant Nomex filament fabric, while the other group was non-reversible and made of natural white Nomex staple fiber fabric of the same weight and construction. Questionnaires concerning the comfort, utility, and design of these coveralls were filled out by the wearers. It is recommended that (1) cognizance be taken of the indication that reversibility is feasible, if desired, and (2) the 4.5 oz./sq. yd. herringbone fabric, which is currently in use, if it is determined that greater fire protection is needed.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

STOLL, A.M. AND CHIANTA, M.A.: FLEET EVALUATION OF FIRE RESISTANT FLIGHT CLOTHING, PHASE 2. NALC-ML-L6401, FEB. 25, 1964

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER, JOHNSVILLE, PA.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-488829L//NADC-MR-6613

OTHER INFORMATION -

0007 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

FLAMMABILITY IN COCKPIT/CABIN ENVIRONMENTS

by

SMITH, F.S.

06/00/68

-ABSTRACT-

This study indicates that U.S. Air Force effort toward development and use of nonflammable/flame-resistant materials in cockpit/cabin environments was precipitated by two fatalities in 1956 attributed to failure of the parachute during exposure to heat and flame during in-flight fires. Flame-retardant materials development was given its first impetus in 1958 when duPont produced a high temperature resistant polyamide fiber called HT-1 or Nomex. This material has been successfully used for parachute packs, gloves, and as an outer shell for multilayer garments. In 1963, synthetic fibers and resins known as PBI (polybenzimidazole) were developed. This development provided marked advances in the ability to substitute reinforced plastics for metals and in the use of this fiber for flight clothing. It will withstand 1200 deg. F. before charring as compared to 800 deg. F. for Nomex. During the past few years, beta fiberglass, woven teflon cloth, modacrylic cloth, and asbestos-containing fabrics have become available. Fire-retardant urethane foam is also available for seat cushions. The slow progress in the use of flame-resistant materials in aircrew and passenger compartments is due to the complex nature of this effort. Although this study shows that the vast majority of in-flight fires involves engines and systems outside of the crew compartment, it is acknowledged that an in-flight fire caused by flammable materials in the cockpit/cabin environment cannot be tolerated due to the loss of life.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 US AIR FORCE IN-FLIGHT FIRES (1965-1967) PAGE 3//TAB. 2 US AIR FORCE COCKPIT/CABIN IN-FLIGHT FIRES (1962-1967) PAGE 4

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

PROC. OF FIRE HAZARDS AND EXTINGUISHMENT CONF., AMD-TR-67-2, MAY 23, 1967// CABIN FIRE INCIDENT AND INVESTIGATION TWA BOEING 701-131, PLANE 7739. ENG. REP. NO. 1203//COOK, G.A., ET AL.: SCREENING OF FLAME-RESISTANT MATERIALS AND COMPARISON OF HELIUM WITH NITROGEN FOR USE IN ATMOSPHERES. MAR. 31, 1967 (AD-651583)//FIRES, GASES, AND VENTILATION IN METAL AND NONMETALLIC MINES. MINERS' CIRCULAR 55, GPO, 1957//GROSS, D., ET AL.: SMOKE AND TOXIC GASES PRODUCED BY BURNING AIRCRAFT INTERIOR FINISH MATERIALS. NES REP. 9593, NOV. 15, 1967//ZUIDEMA, G.D., ET

AL.: AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY RELATING FABRIC TYPES TO SEVERITY OF
BURNS. WADC TECH. REP. 56-255, AERO MED. LAB., OCT. 1956
(AD-110574)

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DIRECTORATE OF AEROSPACE SAFETY, NORTON AFB, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

STUDY-NO.-25-68

OTHER INFORMATION -

0054 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0030 REFERENCES

CRASH SURVIVAL DESIGN GUIDE

by

TURNBOW, J.W.
 CARROLL, D.F.
 HALEY, JR., J.L.
 REED, W.H.
 ROBERTSON, S.W. ET AL.

12/00/67

-ABSTRACT-

A design guide was assembled to provide the engineer with an understanding of the basic problems associated with the development of crashworthy U.S. Army aircraft. Where possible, solutions to specific problems are indicated. In other areas, in which little design data are available, only the general philosophy appropriate to the problem solution is presented the details of such solutions, as well as the degree of crashworthiness to be achieved, must be left, at present, to the ingenuity of the designer. This guide presents in a condensed form the data, design techniques, and criteria which are presently available in the following areas: (1) aircraft crash kinematic and survival envelopes; (2) airframe crashworthiness design criteria; (3) aircraft seat design criteria (crew and troop passenger); (4) restraint system design criteria (crew, troop/passenger, and cargo); (5) occupant environment design criteria; (6) aircraft ancillary equipment stowage design criteria; (7) emergency escape provisions; and (8) postcrash fire design criteria.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 8-1 TANK GEOMETRY PAGE 192//FIG. 8-4 RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS TO PENETRATION PAGE 199//FIG. 8-13 FRANGIBLE FILLER NECK INSTALLATION PAGE 207//FIG. 8-20 ELECTRICAL COMPONENT DEENERGIZING METHOD PAGE 217//FIG. 8-22 JP-4 IGNITION DELAY VERSUS SURFACE TEMPERATURE PAGE 222//FIG. 8-23 HOT-SURFACE INERTING SYSTEM SCHEMATIC PAGE 223

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

SPEZIA, E.: US ARMY HELICOPTER ACCIDENTS INVOLVING FIRE. REP. 1-64, HUMAN FACTORS SECTION, US ARMY BOARD FOR AVIATION ACCIDENT RES., FORT RUCKER, ALA.//PINKEL, I.I., ET AL.: ORIGIN AND PREVENTION OF CRASH FIRES IN TURBOJET AIRCRAFT. NACA REP. 1019, LEWIS FLIGHT PROPULSION LAB., NAT. ADVISORY COMM. FOR AERONAUT., CLEVELAND, 1958//CAMPBELL, J.A.: APPRAISAL OF THE HAZARDS OF FRICTION-SPARK IGNITION OF AIRCRAFT CRASH FIRES. NACA TECH. NOTE 4024, LEWIS FLIGHT PROPULSION LAB., NAT. ADVISORY COMM. FOR

AERONAUT., CLEVELAND, MAY 1957//MORITZ, A.R., ET AL.: THE EFFECTS OF INHALED HEAT ON THE AIR PASSAGES AND LUNGS, AN EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION. AM. J. PATH., MAR. 1954//FIRE PROTECTION DESIGN HANDBOOK FOR US NAVY AIRCRAFT POWERED BY TURBINE ENGINES. MILITARY STANDARDIZATION HANDBOOK, MIL-HDBK-221, WP, MAY 3, 1965//AN EVALUATION OF MODIFIED FUELS UNDER CRASH TEST CONDITIONS. MEMO. REP. M67-8, AVIATION SAFETY ENG. AND RES., PHOENIX, ARIZ., NOV. 1967

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AVIATION SAFETY ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH, PHOENIX, ARIZ.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-670955//USAAVLABS-TR-67-22//AVSER-66-18

SPONSOR -

ARMY AVIATION MATERIALS LABS., FORT EUSTIS, VA.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DA-44-177-AMC-360(T)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0259 PAGES, 0108 FIGURES, 0012 TABLES, 0079 REFERENCES

INVESTIGATION OF MECHANISMS OF POTENTIAL AIRCRAFT FUEL TANK
VENT FIRES AND EXPLOSIONS CAUSED BY ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

by

GERSTEIN, M.

01/00/64

-ABSTRACT-

The important mechanisms involved in the ignition of fuel vapors issuing from a fuel tank vent under conditions of atmospheric electrical activity were determined. The study included a literature review and experimental and analytical investigation of: (1) the mixing of the fuel vent effluent with ambient air for three vent configurations at simulated flight conditions; (2) the electrical environment in the vicinity of an aircraft during lightning activity, including measurements of the far field pressures associated with a high energy discharge; (3) a study of ignition and flame propagation through channels smaller than the normal quenching distance using high energy spark sources; and (4) a study of simulated lightning discharges as to their capability of producing flames capable of propagating through a typical fuel vent with and without a flame arrester. Profiles of constant observed fuel-air ratio were mapped using simulated vents installed in a wind tunnel. Characteristics of the electrical environment about an aircraft and the vent exit were derived from literature sources as well as actual probings. Pressure measurements associated with a high energy discharge were measured with a pressure transducer and a Schleiren optical system. Flame propagation through normally quenching channels was studied by installing electrodes in a channel and supplying discharge energies of varying magnitudes. Results from these programs were correlated by installing a vent model in a simple wind tunnel and striking the model with simulated lightning discharges.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 VARIATION OF FUEL-AIR RATIO IN A TEST TANK DURING SIMULATED FLIGHT. 5 GAL. OF HEXANE IN A 50 GAL. TANK PAGE 76//FIG. 51 PASCHEN DIAGRAM FOR 5 PERCENT PROPANE-AIR MIXTURE MEASURED WITH 8.8 MM. GAP PAGE 145//FIG. 21 NATURAL LIGHTNING DISCHARGE TO JET TRANSPORT WINGTIP PRODUCES LARGER HOLE THAN 300 COULOMB DISCHARGE IN LABORATORY PAGE 112//FIG. 22 DIAGRAM OF MULTIPLE GENERATORS WHICH PRODUCE TYPICAL EFFECTS OF NATURAL LIGHTNING STROKES, INDIVIDUALLY OR AS A COMPOSITE SINGLE DISCHARGE PAGE 113//FIG. 37 BLAST WAVES FROM OPEN AIR ARC PAGE 129

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -
LOCKHEED-CALIFORNIA CO., BURBANK.
REPORT NUMBER -
NASA-TN-D-2240//N64-15528
SPONSOR -
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON,
D.C.//FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, D.C.
CONTRACT NUMBER -
CONTRACT NASR-59-BY
OTHER INFORMATION -
0183 PAGES, 0071 FIGURES, 0004 TABLES, 0017 REFERENCES

INVESTIGATION OF MECHANISMS OF POTENTIAL AIRCRAFT FUEL TANK
VENT FIRES AND EXPLOSIONS CAUSED BY ATMOSPHERIC
ELECTRICITY. PROGRESS REPORT NO. 3.

by

GERSTEIN, M.

06/05/62

-ABSTRACT-

An investigation of mechanisms of potential aircraft fuel tank vent fire and explosions caused by atmospheric electricity involved research into the combustible environment, ignition and flame propagation, and the electrical environment. It was found that empirical correlation in the combustible medium investigations can be obtained for the mixing effects at discrete locations, but that it is difficult to find a relationship which includes the coordinate variations. Experimentally, the presence of appreciable turbulence in the approach flow and the large volume of boundary layer thickness studied indicated the need for experiments in a low turbulence tunnel and with thin boundary layers. The effects produced when a spark containing considerably more than the minimum ignition energy is introduced into a fuel-air mixture were investigated. Visual and photographic observations showed that the original energy zone spreads over a distance which depends on experimental variables and can fill the complete cross section of the tube. It was also found that, under some conditions, a blue combustion zone starts and propagates away from the end of the energy zone. Preliminary experimental results on the influence of excess energy on quenching parameters are presented.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 5 FUEL VAPOR CONCENTRATIONS AT THREE SPATIAL POINTS PAGE 12//FIG. 7 QUENCHING DISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF PRESSURE PAGE 20//FIG. 14 GRADIENTS OF DIFFERENT STAGES OF LIGHTNING DISCHARGE THROUGH AIRCRAFT PAGE 35//FIG. 15 ELECTRIC FIELD PLOTS ABOUT SEVERAL VENT TYPES PAGE 36//FIG. 20 EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT FOR LOCALIZED DISCHARGE PAGE 67//FIG. 19 FUEL VENT CONFIGURATIONS PAGE 56

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

VER PLANCK: CALCULATION OF INITIAL BREAKDOWN VOLTAGES IN AIR. TRANS. AIEE, VOL. 60, 99-104, 1931//LOEB, L.B. AND MEEK, J.M.: THE MECHANISM OF THE ELECTRIC SPARK, CHAP. 3, SECTION ON CORONA BREAKDOWN. STANFORD UNIV. PRESS, 1941//DAKIN, T.W., ET AL.: EFFECT OF ELECTRIC DISCHARGES ON THE BREAKDOWN OF SOLID INSULATION. ELEC.

ENG., VOL. 73, 812-817, SEPT. 1954//MEEK, J.M. AND CRAGGS, J.D.:
ELECTRICAL BREAKDOWN OF GASES. 303, OXFORD UNIV. PRESS, 1953//
GRANGER, J.V. AND MORITA, T.: RADIO FREQUENCY CURRENT DISTRIBUTION
ON AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES. PROC. IRE 30, 932-938, AUG. 1951//HUTTON,
J.G.: DETERMINATION OF CORONA STARTING VOLTAGES FOR NONUNIFORM
FIELDS IN AIR. AIEE TECH. PAP. NO. 47-265, SEPT. 1947

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

LOCKHEED-CALIFORNIA CO., BURBANK.

REPORT NUMBER -

X62-10769//LAC-389717

OTHER INFORMATION -

0082 PAGES, 0024 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0031 REFERENCES

DEVELOPMENT OF A FUEL CELL INERTING SYSTEM FOR INFLIGHT
PROTECTION OF SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT

by

ROPER, R.M.

09/20/65

-ABSTRACT-

A summary discussion is presented of the technical development, testing, and early flight test use of an airborne system to keep fuel cell vapor spaces inert. An outline of the study and decisions to arrive at a concept based on using an inert gas in the cells is given. Testing to finalize design and prove airworthiness is summarized. Experience with the system during the initial flights of the XB-70, a Mach 3 aircraft, is presented. In conclusion, it was stated that an airborne fuel inerting system based on safe limits below those demonstrated to present autoignition hazards has been developed and system hardware manufactured. Airworthiness tests have been successfully completed and a complete set of components has functioned satisfactorily as a system, on a full-scale fuel system simulator. Inerting may raise the fuel thermal stability temperature limits for supersonic aircraft.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

FIG. 1 COMBUSTION PRESSURE RISE JP-6 FUEL ABOVE 430 DEG. F. PAGE 4//FIG. 2 INERTING AND PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM PAGE 6//FIG. 3 FUEL SYSTEM SERVICING PAGE 7//FIG. 4 INERTING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE IN FLIGHT PAGE 8

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

NA-65-594

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS ON AIRCRAFT AND PROPULSION SYSTEMS, 5TH ANNUAL CONF., PRINCETON, N.J., SEPT. 20-22, 1965

OTHER INFORMATION -

0008 PAGES, 0004 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

IGNITION OF FUEL VAPORS BENEATH TITANIUM AIRCRAFT SKINS
EXPOSED TO LIGHTNING FINAL REPORT

by

KCSVIC, T.C.
HEIGESON, N.L.
GERSTEIN, M.

09/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Hot-spot and puncture ignition of fuel vapors by simulated lightning discharges was studied experimentally. The influences of skin coating, skin structure, discharge polarity, skin thickness, discharge current level, and current duration were measured and interpreted. Ignition thresholds are reported for titanium alloy constructed as sheets, sheets coated with sealants, and sandwich skins. An analytical model was developed to provide insight into the mechanism controlling ignition of fuel tank ullage vapors. In addition, a moving electrode experiment was conducted to obtain a measure of typical arc dwell times. Results indicated that the ignition threshold charge transfer for coated sheets, honeycomb, and truss skins is respectively about 200 percent, 100 percent, 800 percent that of bare alloy sheet of 0.102 cm. (0.040 in.) thickness. It was found that hot-spot ignition can occur well after termination of the arc, and that sandwich materials allow ignition only if punctured.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 7 IGNITION TESTS WITH HONEYCOMB SANDWICH PAGE 50//TAB. 8 IGNITION TESTS WITH LIGHT-TRUSS SANDWICH PAGE 51//FIG. 10 IGNITION TESTS WITH BARE ALLOY (.102 CM. (.040 IN.)), NEGATIVE CHARGE PAGE 65//FIG. 11 IGNITION TESTS WITH BARE ALLOY SHEET (.127 CM. (.050 IN.)), POSITIVE CHARGE PAGE 66//FIG. 34 CONCEPTUAL EFFECT OF CURRENT LEVEL ON REGRESSION RATE, PRECURSOR LEAD TIME, HOT-SPOT IGNITION, AND PUNCTURE PAGE 89//FIG. 35 SWEPT-STROKE SIMULATOR PAGE 90

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

KESTER, F.L., GERSTEIN, M., AND PLUMBER, J.A.: A STUDY OF AIRCRAFT FIRE HAZARDS RELATED TO NATURAL ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA. NASA-CR-1076, JUNE 1968//ROBB, J.D., HILL, E.L., NEWMAN, M.M., STAHMANN, J.R.: LIGHTNING HAZARDS TO AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS. NACA-TN-4326, SEPT. 1958//KOFID, M.J.: LIGHTNING DISCHARGE HEATING OF TITANIUM AIRCRAFT SKINS. BOEING SCI. RES. LAB. DOC. 01-82-9752, SEPT. 1968//GERSTEIN, M. AND ALLEN, R.D.: FIRE PROTECTION RESEARCH PROGRAM FOR SUPERSONIC TRANSPORT.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DYNAMIC SCIENCE CORP., IRVINE, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

NASA-CR-120827

SPONSOR -

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, CLEVELAND,
OHIO. LEWIS RESEARCH CENTER.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT NAS3-12009

OTHER INFORMATION -

0108 PAGES, 0045 FIGURES, 0011 TABLES, 0031 REFERENCES

AIRCRAFT WELDING OPERATIONS IN HANGARS 1970, RECOMMENDED
SAFE PRACTICES FOR

by

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

00/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

Specific safety recommendations are presented for welding in aircraft hangars. Only gas shielded-arc welding should be performed on aircraft. Aircraft welding operations should be performed outdoors whenever possible; if done indoors, a written special permit should be obtained for each welding operation with a safety checklist attached to the permit. The work area should be screened and the aircraft should be in a towable condition. Only qualified welders should be permitted to do any work. Other people in the area should be notified and no other work permitted within 20 ft. No flammable liquids or any container that was used to store flammable liquids should be in the vicinity. No electrical components other than flexible lead cables should be within 18 in. of the floor. The hangar should have fixed fire protection equipment and there should be a fire watcher behind the welder with a fire extinguisher.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, BOSTON, MASS.

REPORT NUMBER -

NFPA NO. 410E

OTHER INFORMATION -

0007 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

MAJOR AIRCRAFT FIRES. PROC. OF SYMPOSIUM NO. 1. FIRE
RESEARCH STATION, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS. DEC. 9, 1966.

by

FIRE RESEARCH STATION

00/00/67

-ABSTRACT-

Contents: Fry, J.F., Aircraft Fire Statistics (see F7200571) // Nash, P., Research on Aircraft Fires (see F7200572) // Williams, E.J.C., Fires Involving Military Aircraft On The Ground--Problems and Possibilities For The Future (see F7200573) // Lodge, J.E., Fire-Fighting And Rescue Problems With Future Civil Aircraft (see F7200574) // Humphrey, R., The Design Of Aircraft Fire-Fighting Equipment For The Future, Part 1 (see F7200575) // Shapland, J.D., The Design Of Aircraft Fire-Fighting Equipment For The Future, Part 2 (see F7200576) // Miller, R.E., Some Aspects Of Aircraft Fuel Safety (see F7200577) // Lydiard, W.G. and MacDonald, J.A., Design Aspects Relating To Aircraft Fires (see F7200578) // Pardoe, J.G.M., The Safety Of Air Transport Of The Future (see F7200579)

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FIRE RESEARCH STATION, BOREHAM WOOD (ENGLAND).

OTHER INFORMATION -

9999 PAGES, 9999 FIGURES, 9999 TABLES, 9999 REFERENCES

AIRCRAFT FIRE STATISTICS

by

FRY, J.F.

00/00/67

-ABSTRACT-

The source of aircraft fire statistics reported includes statistics from fires attended by local authority fire brigades, Ministry of Aviation record of civil aircraft accidents, reports from airfield fire and rescue teams, and a report of the Working Party on aviation kerosene and wide-cut gasoline. The conclusions which were drawn from the statistics are: (1) Aircraft fire statistics do not, at present, show that the situation in the United Kingdom gives cause for great concern. (2) Accidents in circuit are more frequent than those en route, but are less likely to result in fatalities. (3) Fatalities tend to occur most frequently in accidents in which there is fire but most of the deaths result from impact injuries. (4) There is some indication of a tendency for the fatal casualty rate and the fire incidence to increase with the size of aircraft involved in accidents. (5) Fire occur more frequently in accidents off the airfield than in those on it. (6) A high proportion of fire incidents on airfields are small and, given adequate facilities for dealing with them, present little hazard. (7) Greatly improved fire fighting facilities would not, in present circumstances, be likely to result in a large reduction in the loss of life in aircraft accidents.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1.1 AIRCRAFT FIRES ATTENDED BY FIRE BRIGADES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM PAGE 2//TAB. 1.2 FATALITIES IN AIRCRAFT FIRES ATTENDED BY FIRE BRIGADES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM PAGE 2//TAB. 1.3 SUMMARY OF INFORMATION ON FREQUENCIES PAGE 3//TAB. 1.4 CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS PAGE 3//TAB. 1.5 CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH INCIDENT OCCURRED PAGE 3//TAB. 1.6 LOCATION OF INCIDENTS PAGE 4

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FIRE RESEARCH STATION, BOREHAM WOOD (ENGLAND)

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN ITS: MAJOR AIRCRAFT FIRES. BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS. DEC. 9, 1966. (SEE F7200570)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0004 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0006 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

SOME ASPECTS OF AIRCRAFT FUEL SAFETY

by

MILLER, R.E.

00/00/67

-ABSTRACT-

During major crashes, an aircraft is subject to fracture of fuel tanks and hydraulic systems which may cause release of flammable liquids. Explosive vapor-air mixtures may be formed and flammable mists produced. Since ignition sources will, in general, be present, the necessary conditions for fire and explosion are present. The extent of each of these hazards will depend on the nature of the flammable atmosphere present and, hence, in principle, can be controlled by altering the fuel properties. Three main aspects of the problem are considered. Studies of the way in which the spontaneous ignition characteristics of fuels can be modified by additives, or by changing the chemical composition, are relevant to crash fires and explosions as well as to those occurring in flight. Published work on reducing the hazards of spontaneous ignition is discussed. Spark ignition hazards and the way in which these depend upon fuel properties are also discussed briefly, along with rate of flame spread. Current developments in lowering fuel mobility by the use of gelling of fuels are reviewed.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 7.1 TRACES SHOWING VARIATION OF IGNITION WITH THETA VALUE N-NONANE AT 300 DEG. C. AND 1 ATM. PAGE 55//FIG. 7.4 SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURES OF SOME TYPICAL HYDROCARBONS PAGE 57//FIG. 7.5 FLAMMABLE REGIONS FOR FUEL-AIR MIXTURES PAGE 61//TAB. 7.1 MINIMUM SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURE FOR SOME TYPICAL HYDROCARBONS PAGE 56//TAB. 7.2 SPONTANEOUS IGNITION PERFORMANCE OF CURRENT AVIATION FUELS AT 250 DEG. C. AND 3:1 AIR-FUEL RATIO IN A 12 IN. SPHERICAL VESSEL PAGE 58//TAB. 7.3 LIMITS OF IGNITION OF SPECIAL FUELS AT 250 DEG. C. AND 3:1 AIR-FUEL RATIO IN A 12 IN. SPHERICAL VESSEL PAGE 58

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

PAUSHKIN: THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND PROPERTIES OF FUELS FOR JET PROPULSION. 47, PERGAMON, 1962//SOKOLIK: SELF-IGNITION FLAME AND DETONATION IN GASES. ISRAEL PROGRAMME FOR SCI. TRANS., 1963//ANON.: REPORT OF THE WORKING PARTY ON AVIATION KEROSENE AND WIDE CUT GASOLINE. H.M.S.O., 1962// BEERBOWER AND PHILIPPOFF: PAPER PRESENTED AT AIRCRAFT FLUIDS FIRE HAZARD SYMPOSIUM. FORT MONROE, VA., JUNE 1966

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, FARNBOROUGH (ENGLAND) .

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: MAJOR AIRCRAFT FIRES. PROC. OF SYMPOSIUM NO. 1. FIRE
RESEARCH STATION, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS. DEC. 9, 1966 (SEE
F7200570)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0012 PAGES, 0005 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0042 REFERENCES

DESIGN ASPECTS RELATING TO AIRCRAFT FIRES

by

LYLIARD, W.G.
MACDONALD, J.A.

00/00/67

-ABSTRACT-

Statistics are reviewed on the frequency and causes of aircraft fires. Data are presented in some detail on the process of ignition by heated surfaces. Fire precautions, adopted in aircraft, are discussed and include segregation of combustibles from ignition sources, fire detection, and control and extinction of fire by aircraft equipment. Measures which could reduce damage and casualties due to crash fire are considered to be those which reduce the likelihood of appreciable fuel and oil leakage, reduce the number of ignition sources, make the aircraft fluids less ignitable and slower burning to reduce the intensity of fire, isolate the passengers from the effects of fire, and improve the rescue techniques. It is concluded that the greatest benefit in crash fires would come from improved containment of the fuel or from the use of a variety of fuel or a treated fuel which had a low rate of flame spread and heat release under crash conditions.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 8.1 STATISTICS ON ACCIDENTS INVOLVING FIRE IN U.K. CIVIL AIRCRAFT PAGE 68//FIG. 8.3 SPARK AND SPONTANEOUS IGNITION LIMITS FOR AVTUR PAGE 71//FIG. 8.4 THE EFFECT OF SIZE ON THE MINIMUM SPONTANEOUS IGNITION TEMPERATURE OF AVTUR VAPOUR IN UNIFORMLY HEATED VESSELS PAGE 71//FIG. 8.11 THE RATE OF FLAME PROPAGATION FOR A NUMBER OF FLUIDS PAGE 79//TAB. 8.2 MAJOR BRITISH MILITARY JET AIRCRAFT FIRES (OTHER THAN CRASH FIRES) PAGE 70//TAB. 8.4 IGNITION CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCRAFT FLUIDS PAGE 72

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

ANON.: SYMPOSIUM ON AIRCRAFT FIRE HAZARDS. R.A.E. REP. R.P.D. NO. 31, AUG. 1955//MACDONALD, J.A. AND WHITE, R.G.: SPONTANEOUS IGNITION OF KEROSENE FUEL VAPOUR: THE EFFECT OF VESSEL SIZE. R.A.E. REP. NO. 65138, JULY 1965//ANON.: FIRE RESISTANT AND CRASHPROOF COVERING FOR ALUMINIUM ALLOY FUEL AND OIL TANKS OF LESS THAN 50 GAL. CAPACITY. SPEC. NO. D.T.D. 1100, MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, AUG. 11, 1950//PESMAN, G.J.: MULTICELLULAR FUEL TANKS AS A MEANS OF REDUCING AIRCRAFT FIRE HAZARD. NASA, OCT. 1963//LANSDOWN, A.R.: MICROBIOLOGICAL ATTACK IN AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEM. J. ROY. AERONAUT. SOC., VOL. 69, 659, NOV. 1965//GREER, BREENEN, AND HEID, T.L.: CRASHWORTHY DESIGN PRINCIPLES. FAA, T.R., A.D.S., SEPT. 24, 1964

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, FARNBOROUGH (ENGLAND)

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: MAJOR AIRCRAFT FIRES. PROC. OF SYMPOSIUM NO. 1. FIRE
RESEARCH STATION, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS. DEC. 9, 1966 (SEE
F7200570)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0014 PAGES, 0011 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0026 REFERENCES

INVESTIGATION OF SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT FUEL TANK FIRE AND
EXPLOSION HAZARDS. FINAL REPORT.

by

FISHER, D.H.
WEISS, H.G.

09/00/66

-ABSTRACT-

Experiments aimed at defining the cool and normal flame minimum autogenous ignition properties, as well as factors governing the transition from cool flame to normal flame, were conducted for various homogeneous fuel-oxygen-nitrogen mixtures under static test conditions and as a function of pressure and heating rate. The JP-4, JP-6, and FS 65-3 low volatility hydrocarbon fuel were selected as representatives of jet fuels. Data obtained included pressure and temperature rise histories over the pressure-temperature domain. The effects of fuel thermal degradation and slow oxidation on cool flame and thermal ignition properties were investigated. The effect of more practical flight environment situations on the hazards was assessed in other experiments. This entailed the investigation of the cool and normal flame autogenous ignition properties, as well as the possibility of transition from cool flame to normal flame under simulated normal and emergency dynamic flight environment conditions. The problem of preventing or minimizing flames in aircraft and the effects of trimethylamine and other possible flame inhibitors on ignition were also investigated. The nitrogen requirements necessary to prevent ignition, under the conditions found to cause ignition under flight environment conditions, were determined.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 4 FLAME BOUNDARIES FOR 15.7 PERCENT N-DECANE IN AIR PAGE 18//FIG. 9 NORMALIZED PRESSURE INCREASE FOR VARIOUS N-DECANE MIXTURES AS A FUNCTION OF OPERATING PRESSURES PAGE 24//FIG. 12 FLAME BOUNDARIES FOR 10 PERCENT JP-4 IN AIR PAGE 29//FIG. 22 FLAME BOUNDARY FOR 8 PERCENT LOW VOLATILITY HYDROCARBON FUEL IN AIR AS A FUNCTION OF OPERATING PRESSURE PAGE 41//TAB. 16 EFFECT OF DIMETHYLAMINE ON THE IGNITION CHARACTERISTICS OF 4 PERCENT LOW VOLATILITY HYDROCARBON-AIR MIXTURES PAGE 124//TAB. 18 EFFECT OF IRON PENTACARBONYL ON THE IGNITION CHARACTERISTICS OF 4 PERCENT FUEL-AIR MIXTURES PAGE 128

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DYNAMIC SCIENCE CORP., MONROVIA, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-804894//X67-14790//AFAPL-TR-66-105

SPONSOR -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT AF-33(615)-2905

OTHER INFORMATION -

0142 PAGES, 0051 FIGURES, 0024 TABLES, 0004 REFERENCES

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AIRCRAFT
FIRE HAZARDS AND SAFETY

Volume I - HAZARDS, Part 2 - Key Numbers 818 to 2146
(Includes Author Index and Descriptor Index)

Compiled by
James J. Pelouch, Jr. and Paul T. Hacker
Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute
Lewis Research Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44135

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

134-A

FOREWORD

The mission and objectives of the Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute are (a) to support NASA, its contractors, and the aerospace industry with technical information and consultation on safety problems; (b) to identify areas where safety problems and technology voids exist and to initiate research programs, both in-house and on contract, in these problem areas; (c) to author and compile state-of-the-art and summary publications in our areas of concern; (d) to establish and operate a safety data bank. As a corollary to its support to the aerospace community, ASRDI is also to establish and maintain a file of specialized information sources (organizations) and recognized, acknowledged experts (individuals) in the specific areas or fields of ASRDI's interest.

To match our resources with our priorities, ASRDI is concentrating on selected areas - fire and explosion; cryogenic systems; propellants and other hazardous materials, with special emphasis on oxygen and hydrogen; aeronautical systems and spacecraft operations; lightning hazards; and the mechanics of structural failure. Staff expertise is backed by a safety library and is further supported by a computerized bank of citations and abstracts built from literature on oxygen, hydrogen, and fire and explosion. Computer files on mechanics of structural failure, fragmentation hazards, and safety information sources are also being established. In addition, ASRDI has two NASA RECON terminals and people adept at querying the system for safety-related information.

Frank E. Belles, Director
Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

134-B

INTRODUCTION

A part of the Aerospace Safety Research and Data Institute's (ASRDI) mission is to compile and store in a computerized system bibliographic citations on hazards and safety in various areas related to aerospace activities. One of these areas is fire and explosion. The program in this area has been underway for about three years and is continuing. At the present time the computerized data bank contains about 2000 bibliographic citations on the subject.

Each citation in the data bank contains many items of information about the document. Some of the main items are title, author, abstract, corporate source, description of figures pertinent to hazards or safety, key references, and descriptors (keywords or subject terms) by which the document can be retrieved. In addition each document is assigned to two main categories that are further divided into subcategories. The two main categories are fire hazards and fire safety. Each document is also further categorized according to its area of applicability such as - aircraft and spacecraft and their associated facilities; aerospace research and development test facilities; buildings; and general applicability.

This report is a compilation of all the document citations in the ASRDI data bank as of April 1974 on fire hazards and fire safety that pertain to aircraft. The report is somewhat preliminary in nature in that input to the data bank is continuing; moreover not all the information contained in the bank has been edited for errors. The report is being published as an illustrative example of the contents of the data bank and to obtain user feedback on the usefulness of such compilations and whether the subject scope should be narrowed in future compilations.

The report is divided into two volumes. Volume I, Hazards, presents bibliographic citations that describe and define the aircraft fire hazards and covers a wide range of subjects such as - combustion characteristics of materials; accidents and incidents reports; causes of fire; methods and techniques of evaluating the fire hazard; and the resulting effects of fire on man and property. Volume II, Safety, presents bibliographic citations that describe and define aircraft fire safety methods, equipment, and criteria. It covers such subjects as prevention, detection, and extinguishment of fire, and codes and standards. Each volume of the report contains, in addition to the citations, an author index and an index of major descriptors (keywords or subject terms). The indices are related to the citations by the ASRDI key number, which appears in the upper right hand corner of the first page of each citation. To facilitate binding, both volumes are broken into parts.

134-C

Volume I has two parts -

- Part 1 - Key Numbers 1 to 817
- Part 2 - Key Numbers 818 to 2146,
Author Index and Descriptor Index

Volume II has three parts -

- Part 1 - Key Numbers 1 to 524
- Part 2 - Key Numbers 525 to 1064
- Part 3 - Key Numbers 1065 to 2165,
Author Index and Descriptor Index

The preparation of this report for printing was essentially accomplished automatically. The search strategy (in this case, subject category) and information on citation content and format was fed into the computer. The output from the computer was placed directly on multilith paper by a high-speed printer.

134-D

VOLUME I

PART 2

134-E

ELASTOMERIC COATINGS AID FLAME RETARDANCE

by

HOLMES, R.L.

05/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Development efforts are reviewed in the compounding and testing of nonflammable materials which have resulted in the discovery of a number of valuable materials that are of especial value for products used in oxygen enriched environments. Preliminary data indicate that substrates such as wood, paper, textiles, metals, organic resins, and elastomers may be made nonflammable under atmospheric conditions by coating these substrates. These coatings (REFSET) have been proposed for the fireproofing of military and commercial aircraft. Coated aluminum or epoxy glass laminates, for example, are capable of passing the FAA requirement of no flame penetration when exposed to a 2000 deg. F. flame for 15 min. A modified test method for flammability rating, the Candle Test, is described. The test procedure involves the mounting of the sample in the test fixture, introducing the gas mixture of oxygen and nitrogen under known velocities, igniting the sample with a known heat source, removing the ignition source, and determining whether the test material is nonignitable, self-extinguishing, or burns completely. Some of the variables encountered in this test method include percent oxygen, velocity of gases, ignition temperatures, sample shape and thickness, and the composition of the material being used.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 EFFECT OF GAS MIXTURE VELOCITY ON CANDLE TESTER BURN RATE PAGE 67// TAB. 2 EFFECT OF MATERIAL SELECTION ON FLAMMABILITY RATING PAGE 68//TAB. 3 EFFECT OF SAMPLE GAUGE ON FLAMMABILITY RATING, COMPOUND L-3203-6 PAGE 68

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTEN, INC., NORTH CHARLESTON, S.C.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

RUBWAQ, RUBBER WORLD, VOL. 164, NO. 2, 65-69 (MAY 1971)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0005 PAGES, 0009 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

THE CLEVELAND AIRCRAFT FIRE TESTS, JUNE 30 AND JULY 1, 1966

by

HEINE, D.A.
BRENNEMAN, J.J.

00/00/66

-ABSTRACT-

Tests were conducted to determine if survival time in an aircraft cabin could be extended under post-crash fire conditions by using high expansion foam to completely fill the occupied portions of the cabin interior. It was believed that the high expansion foam would hold the temperature within survivable limits while controlling smoke, toxic gases, and other products of combustion, thus providing a cool breathable atmosphere for a prolonged period of time for the occupants, pending ultimate evacuation or rescue. A secondary objective was to determine the composition of the smoke, gases, and other products of combustion or pyrolysis that may be present in a post-crash fire in which typical modern aircraft cabin materials such as vinyl, polypropylene, polyvinyl chloride, etc. are involved in the fire. As a result of the testing of the effects of the products of combustion or pyrolysis on the expansion ratio of the high expansion foam, it was concluded that foam breakdown was the primary reason for its failure to control flame spread, temperature rise and smoke production in the aircraft fire test. Existing (1966) foam generators depend on ambient cabin air which is heavily charged with smoke and other products of combustion which can prove lethal even before cabin temperatures become elevated beyond survivable limits. Successful use of high expansion foam to extend survival time is dependent upon the development of new airborne and ground foam generators.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NORTH CENTRAL AIRLINES, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.//UNITED AIR LINES,
INC., CHICAGO, ILL.

REPORT NUMBER -

SEE ALSO F7200619

OTHER INFORMATION -

0133 PAGES, 0101 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

THE CLEVELAND AIRCRAFT FIRE TESTS

by

BRENNEMAN, J.J.
HEINE, D.A.

02/00/68

-ABSTRACT-

Tests were conducted to determine if survival time in an aircraft cabin could be extended under post-crash fire conditions by using high expansion foam to completely fill the occupied portions of the cabin interior. It was believed that the high expansion foam would hold the temperature within survivable limits while controlling smoke, toxic gases, and other products of combustion, thus providing a cool, breathable atmosphere for a prolonged period of time for the occupants, pending ultimate evacuation or rescue. A secondary objective was to determine the composition of the smoke, gases, and other products of combustion or pyrolysis that may be present in a post-crash fire in which typical modern aircraft cabin materials such as vinyl, polypropylene, polyvinyl chloride, and other plastics are involved in the fire. As a result of the testing of the effects of the products of combustion or pyrolysis on the expansion ratio of the high expansion foam, it was concluded that foam breakdown was the primary reason for its failure to control flame spread, temperature rise, and smoke production in the aircraft fire test. Existing foam generators depend on ambient cabin air which is heavily charged with smoke and other products of combustion which can prove lethal even before cabin temperatures become elevated beyond survivable limits. Successful use of high expansion foam to extend survival time will depend upon the development of more effective airborne and ground foam generators.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

UNITED AIR LINES, INC., CHICAGO, ILL.//NORTH CENTRAL
AIRLINES, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

FITCAA, FIRE TECHNOL, VOL. 4, NO. 1, 5-16 (FEB. 1968)//SEE
ALSO F7200618

OTHER INFORMATION -

0012 PAGES, 0011 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

THE EFFECTS OF CABIN ATMOSPHERE ON COMBUSTION OF SOME
FLAMMABLE AIRCRAFT MATERIALS

by

KLEIN, H.A.

04/00/60

-ABSTRACT-

The effects of varying atmospheric conditions on the combustion of certain flammable materials creating fire hazards in aircraft were measured in a test chamber. Atmospheric compositions used were pure oxygen and oxygen-nitrogen and oxygen-helium mixtures in various proportions. Pressures varied from sea level to 25,000 ft. altitude. Flammable materials tested included cotton cloth, 8 samples of aircraft wire, and aircraft fluids including JP-4 fuel, hydraulic fluids, and lubricating oils. Test data indicated the burning rate or ignition temperatures for each type of material under specific atmospheric conditions and proved that no advantage would be derived by using helium. Plots of the data illustrated the trends shown by the test results. Since the composition and pressure of the test atmospheres were maintained within habitable limits, flammability limits of the materials tested were not generally determined. From the trends, it was concluded that using the minimum oxygen content with maximum inert gas content would provide an optimum atmosphere for a space vehicle insofar as reducing fire hazards is concerned.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 5 EFFECTS OF ATMOSPHERE COMPOSITION AND PRESSURE ON BURNING OF COTTON FABRIC PAGE 10//TAE. 6 COMPARATIVE IGNITION TEMPERATURES OF AIRCRAFT FLUIDS PAGE 13

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

WRIGHT AIR DEVELOPMENT COMMAND, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-238367//WADC-TR-59-456

OTHER INFORMATION -

0033 PAGES, 0016 FIGURES, 0006 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

INHALATION TOXICITY OF PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS OF
MONOBROMOMONOCHLOROMETHANE AND MONOBROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE

by

HAUN, C.C.
VERNOT, E.H.
MACEWEN, J.D.
GEIGER, D.L.
MCNERNEY, J.M. ET AL.

03/00/67

-ABSTRACT-

The toxicities of the pyrolysis products of two fire extinguishant compounds, bromochloromethane and bromotrifluoromethane, were investigated using albino rats; 14 day LC50 values were determined for single 15 min. exposures. Both fire extinguisher compounds, currently used by the U.S. Air Force for aircraft fires, were pyrolyzed at 800 deg. C. in a hydrogen-oxygen flame. The pyrolysis products of each compound were examined and the principal constituents were identified and quantitated. The determined LC50 value of 2300 ppm for pyrolyzed bromotrifluoromethane produced a hydrogen fluoride concentration of 2480 ppm consistent with the reported LC50 value for a single 15 min. exposure to this gas. Bromochloromethane pyrolysis products were found to have a LC50 of 465 ppm under the experimental parameters tested. The toxic response producing this LC50 value appeared to result from a mixture of hydrogen chloride, hydrogen bromide, and bromine gases.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 SCHEMATIC OF BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE PYROLYSIS SYSTEM PAGE 4//FIG. 4 MORTALITY VS CONCENTRATION OF PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS PAGE 17//FIG. 5 THERMAL DECOMPOSITION CURVES PAGE 21//TAB. 4 CONCENTRATION OF PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS PRODUCED BY IGNITION OF BROMOCHLOROMETHANE PAGE 11//TAB. 6 RESULTS OF EXPOSURE TO THE PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS OF BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE MILITARY SPECIFICATION MIL-B-4394-B PAGE 14//TAB. 9 MEAN WEIGHTS OF RATS SURVIVING EXPOSURE TO THE PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS OF BROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE PAGE 19

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CHAMBERS, W.H. AND KRACKOW, E.H.: AN INVESTIGATION OF THE TOXICITY OF PROPOSED FIRE EXTINGUISHING FLUIDS, PART 1. RES. REP. NO. 23, U.S. ARMY CHEMICAL CENTER, MED. DIV., OCT. 1950//COMSTOCK, C.C. AND OBERST, F.W.: COMPARATIVE INHALATION TOXICITIES OF FOUR HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS TO RATS AND MICE IN THE PRESENCE OF

GASOLINE FIRES. ARCH. IND. HYG. AND OCCUP. MED., VOL. 7, 157, 1953//PRIESTLY, L.J., ET AL.: DETERMINATION OF SUBTOXIC CONCENTRATIONS OF PHOSGENE IN AIR BY ELECTRON CAPTURE GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY. ANAL. CHEM., VOL. 37, 70, 1965//ROGERS, R.N. AND YASUDA, S.K.: RAPID MICRODETERMINATION OF FLUORINE IN ORGANIC COMPOUNDS. ANAL. CHEM., VOL. 31, 616, 1959//TREON, J.F., ET AL.: THE TOXICITY OF A PURIFIED BATCH OF MONOBROMOTRIFLUOROMETHANE (FREON 13B1) AND THAT OF ITS PRODUCTS OF ITS PARTIAL THERMAL DECOMPOSITION WHEN BREATHED BY EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS. KETTERING LAB., CINCINNATI UNIV., OHIO, JUNE 19, 1957//CARSON, T.R., ET AL.: THE RESPONSE OF ANIMALS INHALING HYDROGEN FLUORIDE FOR SINGLE, SHORT EXPOSURES. TR-61-744, 284030, WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO, 1961

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AEROJET-GENERAL CORP., DAYTON, OHIO. TOXIC HAZARD RESEARCH UNIT.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-652850//AMRL-TR-66-240

SPONSOR -

AEROSPACE MEDICAL RESEARCH LABS., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT AF 33(657)-11305

OTHER INFORMATION -

0030 PAGES, 0005 FIGURES, 0009 TABLES, 0016 REFERENCES

REVIEW OF FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS OF FLIGHT VEHICLE
COMBUSTIBLES (SUPPLEMENT 1)

by

SCOTT, G.S.
PERLEE, H.E.
MARTINDILL, G.H.
ZABETAKIS, M.G.

04/00/62

-ABSTRACT-

Ignition energy and flammability limit requirements were determined for methyl alcohol, acetone, methylene chloride, and trichloroethylene under a variety of conditions in air, oxygen, nitrogen tetroxide, and contaminated air atmospheres. In addition, work was carried out on: (1) the effect of blending of fuels on the spontaneous ignition temperature; (2) the effect of temperature on the flammability limits and minimum oxygen requirements for flame propagation of selected combustibles; (3) the behavior of layered vapor and liquid-vapor mixtures in various oxidizing atmospheres; and (4) the behavior of flame arrestors in static and in laminar and turbulent flowing mixtures. The electric spark ignition experiments indicated that, when autoignition does not occur, the energy requirements for ignition were greater in nitrogen tetroxide atmospheres than in air or oxygen. Further, the quenching distance was larger in the flammable vapor-nitrogen tetroxide mixture than in the corresponding mixture in air. An increase in ambient temperature tended to widen the flammable range of a combustible in air, oxygen, and nitrogen tetroxide atmospheres.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 MINIMUM IGNITION ENERGIES OF CERTAIN GASES AND VAPORS IN VARIOUS ATMOSPHERES PAGE 15//FIG. 3 FLAMMABILITY OF ACETONE-WATER-AIR MIXTURES AT 212 DEG. F. 392 DEG. F., AND 617 DEG. F. PAGE 17//FIG. 7 FLAMMABILITY OF TRICHLOROETHYLENE-WATER-AIR MIXTURES AT 212 DEG. F. AND 392 DEG. F. AND ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE (F-11 APPARATUS, 4 IN. ID TUBE) PAGE 21//FIG. 9 CONCENTRATION PROFILE OF PENTANE DIFFUSING INTO AIR FOLLOWING EXPOSURE OF A HOMOGENEOUS PENTANE-AIR MIXTURE OF INITIAL CONCENTRATION PAGE 23//FIG. 14 LIQUID REGRESSION RATES OF A BURNING POOL OF ACETONE IN ATMOSPHERES OF AIR AND 60 PERCENT NITROGEN OXIDE-40 PERCENT AIR PAGE 28//FIG. 22 APPARATUS FOR EVALUATING FLAME ARRESTERS AND FLASH BACK IN HIGH VELOCITY STREAMS PAGE 43

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, BRUCETON, PA. SAFETY RESEARCH CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-284399//ASD-TR-61-278, SUPPL. 1

SPONSOR -

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIV., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO. FLIGHT
ACCESSORIES LAB.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

DELIVERY ORDER AF (33-616) 60-8

OTHER INFORMATION -

0050 PAGES, 0022 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0011 REFERENCES

IGNITION OF AIRCRAFT FLUIDS BY HOT SURFACES UNDER DYNAMIC
CONDITIONS

by

STRASSER, A.
WATERS, N.C.
KUCHTA, J.M.

11/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Data are presented on the ignition characteristics of various aircraft fluids under conditions in which they impinge upon a high surface in the presence of air flow similar to that possible in an aircraft enclosure. The fluids included two jet fuels (JP-4 and JP-8), two hydraulic fluids (MIL-H-5606 and MIL-H-83282), and an engine oil (MIL-L-7808). Ignition temperatures were determined with heated cylindrical steel targets which varied from 1 to 4 in. dia. and from 12 to 24 in. in length; a flat target which measured 3-5/8 in. by 12 in. was also used. Generally, the ignition temperatures decreased with an increase in target diameter or surface area and increased with increasing air velocity. The results were lower with the use of preheated air (350 deg. F.), particularly for the fluids of low volatility. At all test conditions, the ignition temperatures of the fluids were noticeably higher than their minimum autoignition temperatures which are determined in uniformly heated vessels. The variation of ignition temperature with target surface area was more sensitive to changes of diameter than length.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 5 IGNITION TEMPERATURE VS AIR VELOCITY FOR JP-4 JET FUEL WITH VARIOUS HEATED CYLINDRICAL STEEL TARGETS PAGE 13//FIG. 6 IGNITION TEMPERATURE VS AIR VELOCITY FOR JP-8 JET FUEL WITH VARIOUS HEATED CYLINDRICAL STEEL TARGETS PAGE 14//FIG. 7 IGNITION TEMPERATURE VS AIR VELOCITY FOR MIL-L-7808 ENGINE OIL WITH VARIOUS HEATED CYLINDRICAL STEEL TARGETS PAGE 15//FIG. 8 IGNITION TEMPERATURE VS AIR VELOCITY FOR MIL-H-5606 HYDRAULIC FLUID WITH VARIOUS HEATED CYLINDRICAL STEEL TARGETS PAGE 16//FIG. 13 VARIATION OF IGNITION TEMPERATURE WITH FUEL CONTACT TIME FOR JP-4 JET FUEL UNDER STATIC AND FLOW CONDITIONS PAGE 24//TAB. 2 IGNITION TEMPERATURES OF AIRCRAFT FLUIDS UNDER VARIOUS FLOW CONDITIONS WITH 12 IN. LONG HEATED STAINLESS STEEL TARGETS IN AN 8 IN. DIA. FLOW TUBE PAGES 10-11

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

GOODALL, D.G. AND INGLE, R.: THE IGNITION OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS BY

HOT SURFACES. 64-104, ASTM SPEC. PUB. NO. 406, 1966//KUCHTA, J.M.,
BARTKOWIAK, A., AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: HOT SURFACE IGNITION
TEMPERATURES OF HYDROCARBON FUEL VAPOR-AIR MIXTURES. J. CHEM. ENG.
DATA, VOL. 10, 282-288, JULY 1965// WESTFIELD, W.T.: IGNITION OF
AIRCRAFT FLUIDS ON HIGH TEMPERATURE ENGINE SURFACES. FIRE TECH.,
VOL. 7, 69-81, FEB. 1971

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, PITTSBURGH, PA. PITTSBURGH MINING AND SAFETY
RESEARCH CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-734238//AFAPL-TR-71-86//PMSRC REP. 4162

SPONSOR -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT F33615-69-M-5002

OTHER INFORMATION -

0035 PAGES, 0016 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

FIRE HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF TITANIUM IN AIRCRAFT

by

MAYKUTH, D. J.

ERNST, R. H.

06/00/64

-ABSTRACT-

The conditions under which the ignition and combustion of titanium aircraft components were most likely to occur are reviewed. Laboratory tests show that sheets of commercially pure titanium and several of its alloys can be ignited in air by using an oxyacetylene torch to heat these materials to their melting temperatures (about 3000 deg. F.). The sensitivity of titanium toward ignition and combustion in oxygen atmospheres increased with increasing oxygen pressure and concentration, such that with sufficiently high pressures and concentrations, burning can occur at appreciably lower temperatures. It was shown that a thermic reaction can be initiated and propagated on an unheated 0.025 in. thick sheet of the Ti-6Al-4V alloy by subjecting this material to molten droplets of mild steel in the presence of a high velocity air jet. The sliding friction of titanium on bare or foamed runways can be expected to cause significant friction sparking of titanium. The resulting sparks can ignite fuel mists. Reports were received of 8 aircraft gas turbine fires involving titanium components in U.S. produced engines and in 5 engines produced in Canada or England. While details on many of these experiences are lacking, the available information suggests most of these fires were caused either by the rubbing friction of titanium parts or by the service failure of their components.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 IGNITION BEHAVIOR OF TITANIUM AS A FUNCTION OF THICKNESS AND AIR VELOCITY PAGE 2//TAB. 1 IGNITION TEMPERATURES OF TITANIUM SHEET IN PRESSURIZED ATMOSPHERES PAGE 3

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

ANON.: STANDARD FOR THE PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, HANDLING, AND STORAGE OF TITANIUM. STD. NO. 481, NFPA, BOSTON, MASS., MAY 1961//HUGHES, C. A.: A BRIEF STUDY OF THE SUITABILITY OF TITANIUM AND A TITANIUM ALLOY AS FIREWALL MATERIAL. TDR NO. 317, CAA, SEPT. 1957//FREDERICK, S. F.: SPONTANEOUS IGNITION OF TITANIUM. REP. NO. DEV-2343, DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., DEC. 5, 1956//ANON.: MISCELLANEOUS EXPERIENCES ON BURNING OF TITANIUM. REP. SERIAL NO. LR-AD-1531, PROCESS ENG. LAB., DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO., INC., JUNE

27, 1962//REYNOLDS, W.C.: INVESTIGATIONS OF IGNITION TEMPERATURES OF SOLID METALS. NASA TECH. NOTE D-182, STANFORD UNIV., OCT. 1959//DEAN, L.E. AND THOMPSON, W.R.: IGNITION CHARACTERISTICS OF METALS AND ALLOYS. AEROJET-GENERAL CORP., J. AM. ROCKET SOC., VOL. 31, 917-923, JULY 1961

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BATTELLE MEMORIAL INST., COLOMBUS, OHIO. DEFENSE METALS INFORMATION CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-609342

OTHER INFORMATION -

0007 PAGES, 0001 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0013 REFERENCES

AN INVESTIGATION OF METHODS TO CONTROL POST-CRASH FUEL
SPILL FROM INTEGRAL FUEL TANKS

by

ROBINSON, K.D.

12/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Elastomer coatings, curtains, and other more novel materials were investigated for use in eliminating or reducing the amount of post crash fuel spill from aircraft fuel tanks. It was felt that selective application of the materials, while not completely eliminating fuel spill, could provide some control of the spillage. If fire potential resulting from control of fuel spillage were reduced, then those passengers able to survive the crash impact might have sufficient time to safely evacuate the aircraft. Through the use of comparative screening tests, elastomeric liner, curtain, and multilayer liner, and boot type liner concepts were selected for evaluation in aircraft wing sections. Results of aircraft wing section drop tests showed that very little improvement was realized with the various systems installed. The structural damage to the wing sections was of such magnitude as to preclude success of any of the systems evaluated.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 DROP TOWER BUCKLING TEST ON DC-7 WING TANK SECTION PAGE 6//FIG. 3 TYPICAL DAMAGE SUSTAINED BY DC-7 TANK AFTER BUCKLING TEST PAGE 7//FIG. 11 SLOSH TEST TANK ON TILTING TABLE PAGE 19//APP. B MULTILAYER LINER CONCEPT SKETCHES PAGES 2-1 THRU 2-3//TAB. 1 TEST RESULTS OF THE FIVE DIFFERENT CONTAINMENT METHODS PAGE 42//TAB. 1-5 PHYSICALS AFTER SOAKING FOR 72 HR. IN TYPE 1 TEST FLUID PAGE 1-6

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER CO., AKRON, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-733607//FAA-RD-71-75

SPONSOR -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. SYSTEMS
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DOT-FA69NA-432

OTHER INFORMATION -

0069 PAGES, 0015 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

SORBENT-BASED AIRCRAFT FUEL TANK INERTING SYSTEM

by

LIMBERG, G.E.
NORMAN, R.H.
RUDER, J.M.

05/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

The Sorbent-Based Aircraft Fuel Tank Inerting System (SAFTIS) studied makes use of the solid sorbent fluomine to inert air by the absorption of oxygen. Fluomine is a solid sorbent which is specific for oxygen. Various pressure and temperature conditioning schemes are considered to obtain a high inerting performance capability. A vapor cycle refrigerator (heat pump) system is used to thermally condition the sorbent beds and a bootstrap turbocompressor is employed to boost the engine bleed air pressure to the absorbing bed. Stripping of absorbed oxygen is accomplished at near ambient pressure and temperatures of 200 to 230 deg. F. accomplish the desorption process. The system meets the desired performance and weight objectives for application to the B-1 aircraft. In addition, the system compares favorably with the stored liquid nitrogen and the catalytic reactor inerting concepts. The basic concept is so similar to the sorbent-based oxygen generator systems for crew breathing that it is advantageous to integrate the two concepts into a single system.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2-1 FLUOMINE EQUILIBRIUM CHARACTERISTICS PAGE 11//FIG. 2-3
FLUOMINE DYNAMIC ABSORPTION COEFFICIENTS PAGE 13//FIG. 3-2
PACKAGED CONFIGURATION OF INERTING SYSTEM PAGE 43//FIG. 3-9
PRELIMINARY DESIGN, FREON TURBOCOMPRESSOR PAGE 63//TAB. 1-4
SORBENT-BASED INERTING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE PAGE 7//TAB. 2-2 SUMMARY
OF SORBENT BED CONDITIONING CONCEPTS PAGE 25

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

GARRETT CORP., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. AIRESEARCH MFG. DIV.

REPORT NUMBER -

AFAPL-TR-72-27//72-8166

SPONSOR -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT F33615-71-C-1807

OTHER INFORMATION -

0091 PAGES, 0029 FIGURES, 0019 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

keys 911 through 913

AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY

by

ADVISORY GROUP FOR AEROSPACE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Contents: Fristrom, R.M. and Sawyer, R.F., Flame Inhibition Chemistry (See F7200659)//Botteri, B.P., Flammability Properties of Jet Fuels and Techniques for Fire and Explosion Suppression (See F7200660)//Sharma, O.P. and Sirignano, W.A., Ignition of Fuels by a Hot Projectile (See F7200661)//Fiala, R., Contribution to the Selection of Fire Extinguishing Systems and Agents for Aircraft Fires (See F7200662)//Strawson, H. and Lewis, A., Electrostatic Charging in the Handling of Aviation Fuels (See F7200663)//Russell, Jr., R.A., Crash-Safe Turbine Fuel Development by the Federal Aviation Administration (1964-1970) (See F7200664)//Weatherford, Jr., W.D. and Schaekel, F.W., Emulsified Fuels and Aircraft Safety (See F7200665)//Kuchta, J.M., Murphy, J.N., Furno, A.L., and Bartkowski, A., Fire Hazard Evaluation of Thickened Aircraft Fuels (See F7200666)//Macdonald, J.A. and Wyeth, H.W.G., Fire and Explosion Protection of Fuel Tank Ullage (See F7200667)//Fiala, R. and Winterfeld, G., Investigation of Fire Extinguishing Powders by Means of a New Measuring Procedure (See F7200668)//Miller, R.E. and Wilford, S.P., Simulated Crash Tests as a Means of Rating Aircraft Safety Fuels (See F7200669)//Tuve, R.L., Surface Active Considerations in Fuel Fires (See F7200670)

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

REPORT NUMBER -

AGARD-CP-84-71//AD-729570//N72-11668

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

ADVISORY GROUP FOR AEROSPACE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT,
PROPULSION AND ENERGETICS PANEL, 37TH, THE HAGUE,
NETHERLANDS, MAY 10-14, 1971.

PUBLISHER -

TECHNICAL EDITING AND REPRODUCTION LTD.

OTHER INFORMATION -

9999 PAGES, 9999 FIGURES, 9999 TABLES, 9999 REFERENCES

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES OF JET FUELS AND TECHNIQUES FOR
FIRE AND EXPLOSION SUPPRESSION

by

BCTTERI, B.P.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Because of the large quantity and dispersed storage of fuel onboard aircraft under combat environment conditions, a high probability exists that gunfire hits will occur in fuel areas with consequent damaging effects of fire, explosion, and/or fuel depletion. Results of investigative efforts to establish the practical flammability envelopes and associated combustion damage potential for conventional jet fuels such as JP-4, JP-8 (similar to JET A-1), and JP-5 under simulated hostile operating environment conditions are presented. Testing included liquid-space gunfire hits to assess external fire hazard and vertical (liquid to vapor) firing trajectories to determine explosion hazard associated with projectile-induced fuel sprays and mists. All tests were performed in instrumented replica target tanks varying in volume from 15 to 90 gal. Principal test variables were fuel temperature, pressure, fuel depth, external void space, and internal and external air flow. All tests were conducted utilizing 0.50 caliber armor piercing incendiary projectiles. These tests indicate a considerable extension in the flammability range of all fuels compared to the equilibrium flammability limit values which are commonly utilized for fire safety analysis. Recent progress in the use of reticulated polyurethane foam, halogenated hydrocarbon chemical extinguishants, and other fuel-tank inerting techniques are reviewed.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 EXTENDED LEAN FLAMMABILITY (SLOSHING AT 17 CPM AND 1 ATM. INITIAL ULLAGE PRESSURE) PAGE 13-9//FIG. 6 EXPLOSION HAZARD UNDER VERTICAL GUNFIRE (ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, 90 GAL. TANK, 4 IN. FUEL DEPTH) PAGE 13-10//FIG. 10 TYPICAL PRESSURE-TIME PROFILES FOR JP-4, JP-8, AND JP-5 GUNFIRE INDUCED REACTIONS (ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, 70 DEG. F., 90 GAL. TANK, 4 IN. FUEL DEPTH) PAGE 13-11//TAB. 2 FIRE PROPERTIES OF JET FUELS PAGE 13-7//TAB. 3 RESULTS OF LIQUID-PHASE FUEL GUNFIRE TESTS PAGE 13-7//TAB. 4 QUALITATIVE COMPARISON OF JP-4 AND JP-8 FOR JET AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS PAGE 13-8

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-729570//AGARD-CP-84-71//N72-11668

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: AGARD AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY, 1971
(SEE F7200658)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0011 PAGES, 0010 FIGURES, 0004 TABLES, 0005 REFERENCES

IGNITION OF FUELS BY A HOT PROJECTILE

by

SHARMA, O.P.
SIRIGNANO, W.A.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

The combustible gaseous mixture, which is present above the surface of certain liquid fuels, may be ignited by a hot projectile. A short discussion is given of the results of earlier theoretical investigations performed by approximating, firstly, the flow at the forward end of the projectile to the stagnation flow towards a hot axisymmetric body; secondly, the flow over its surface to a laminar flow over a hot plate; and, thirdly, the flow in the wake of the projectile to a plane laminar mixing of the cold unreacted mixture with the hot combustion products. After the premixed mixture is exhausted, there is a possibility of ignition of unmixed reactants by the hot inert products which are left behind and are sandwiched between the oxidizer and the fuel. A theoretical analysis for the ignition delay time as a function of the temperature and the width of the hot gas region is also presented.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 7 VARIATION OF THE TEMPERATURE OF THE MIXTURE AT A PARTICULAR STATION WITH RESPECT TO TIME PAGE 15-14//FIG. 8 TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION FOR DIFFERENT VALUES OF RATIO OF THE VELOCITY OF THE HOT REACTED GAS IN THE LAMINAR MIXING PROBLEM TO THAT OF THE PROJECTILE WHEN THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY EQUALS 3.0 AND L EQUALS 5 CM. PAGE 15-14//FIG. 10 DEPENDENCE OF IGNITION DELAY TIME ON THE WIDTH OF THE HOT INERT STREAM (L) WHEN THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY EQUALS 2.0 AND L EQUALS 5 CM. PAGE 15-13//FIG. 11 VARIATION OF THE IGNITION DELAY TIME WITH THE TEMPERATURE OF THE HOT STREAM (THERMAL DIFFUSIVITY) WHEN ITS WIDTH L EQUALS 5 CM. AND 10 CM. PAGE 15-16

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

SHARMA, O.P. AND SIRIGNANO, W.A., TECH. MEETING OF THE EASTERN SECTION OF THE COMBUST. INST., ATLANTA, GA., 1970

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

PRINCETON UNIV., N.J. DANIEL AND FLORENCE GUGGENHEIM LABS.
REPORT NUMBER -

AGARD-CP-84-71//AD-729570//N72-11668

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: AGARD AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY, 1971
(SEE F7200658)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0016 PAGES, 0011 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0015 REFERENCES

ELECTROSTATIC CHARGING IN THE HANDLING OF AVIATION FUELS

by

STRAWSON, H.
LEWIS, A.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Electrostatic charging of the fuel during fuelling can result in the possibility of incendive sparking in aircraft tanks; some of the more recent experimental results on the different phases of this process are presented. These results confirm that, in the absence of special precautions, discharges creating a tank explosion hazard can exist during aircraft refuelling in certain circumstances. Unless the fuel conductivity is controlled, however, these hazardous circumstances cannot be precisely predicted. The use of a static dissipator additive eliminates the hazard. Methods of introducing the additive and of maintaining the correct conductivity during fuel distribution are discussed, as well as possible side effects and interactions with other fuel additives. On the basis of world-wide airline use over many years, supported by many laboratory tests, it is concluded that the additive provides a safe, simple and trouble-free solution to the problem.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 FILTER OUTLET CHARGE DENSITY FOR FOUR DIFFERENT AIRCRAFT FUELING FILTERS. AVIATION KEROSENE, CONDUCTIVITY 2.2 TO 3.5 PS/M. AT 5 DEG. C. PAGE 19-8//FIG. 2 FUEL CHARGING IN HYDRANT DISPENSER AT 2.3 CU. M./MIN. (600 US GAL./MIN.) PAGE 19-9//FIG. 4 VARIATION OF FILTER CHARGING WITH FUEL CONDUCTIVITY PAGE 19-10//FIG. 5 EFFECT OF ASA-3 CONCENTRATION ON CHARGE DENSITY IN KEROSENE MEASURED AFTER 2 SEC. RESIDENCE TIME DOWNSTREAM OF 1 MICROLITER PAGE 19-11//FIG. 7 EFFECT OF ADDITIVE A UPON CHARGE DENSITY IN KEROSENE MEASURED AFTER 2 SEC. RESIDENCE TIME DOWNSTREAM OF 1 MICROLITER PAGE 19-11//TAB. 1 CONDUCTIVITY CHANGE DURING OCEAN TRANSPORT PAGE 19-7

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

SHELL RESEARCH LTD., CHESTER (ENGLAND). THORNTON RESEARCH CENTRE.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-729570//AGARD-CP-84-71//N72-11668

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: AGARD AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY, 1971

(SEE F7200658)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0011 PAGES, 0007 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0014 REFERENCES

CRASH-SAFE TURBINE FUEL DEVELOPMENT BY THE FEDERAL AVIATION
ADMINISTRATION (1964-1970)

by

RUSSELL, JR., R.A.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

One of the approaches being taken to reduce the probability and/or severity of fire in commercial jet transports is the development of a modified aviation turbine fuel that will provide a significant reduction in the crash fire hazard. The modified fuels program, initiated in 1964, brought to light that under small-scale simulated crash conditions the fire reduction benefits of fuel thickeners result from their ability to physically bind the fuel and thus reduce the rate of vaporization and the exposed surface area available to support a fire. Dozens of thickened fuel candidates have undergone cursory screening, and a small percentage of those that appeared promising have been subjected to a crash fire rating system designed to provide relative values of candidate fuels. Subsequent efforts to investigate the compatibility to two of the earlier available thickened fuels with a unmodified commercial jet aircraft fuel system indicated that the fuel system could not effectively utilize the modified fuels. If chemical and physical studies, not underway, on two of the leading fuel candidates successfully improve their fluidic property, as well as retain their fire retardative properties, then FAA plans to demonstrate the safe operation of aircraft using the modified fuel and demonstrate the improvement in crash fire safety by conducting full-scale crash tests.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 SAMPLES OF 1.5 PERCENT FAA 1069-1 GELLED FUEL PAGE 20-2//FIG. 2 1 GAL OF JP-4 CONVERTED TO FUEL MIST AND EXPOSED TO OPEN FLAMES PAGE 20-3//FIG. 3 1 GAL. OF GELLED JP-4 FUEL CONVERTED TO FUEL MIST AND EXPOSED TO OPEN FLAMES PAGE 20-3//FIG. 8 J47-GE-25 ENGINE OPERATING ON GELLED FUEL FEED FROM EXTERNAL SUPPLY SYSTEM PAGE 20-4//FIG. 10 RHEOLOGICAL PROFILE OF DOW XD7129. (FAA) GELLED FUEL-ROTOVISCO MVI VCSOMETER PAGE 20-6

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC
CITY, N.J.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-729570//AGARD-CP-84-71//N72-11668

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: AGARD AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY, 1971
(SEE F7200658)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0010 PAGES, 0011 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0015 REFERENCES

EMULSIFIED FUELS AND AIRCRAFT SAFETY

by

WEATHERFORD, JR., W.D.
SCHAEEKEL, F.W.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

To reduce the helicopter crash fire danger, the US Army has conducted tests of high-internal-phase-ratio aqueous emulsions. A candidate fuel emulsion must render a fuel less flammable without significantly diminishing the engine combustion performance of the fuel. When there is a minimum of applied stress, the high-internal-phase-ratio emulsion retains its shape, but when an applied shear stress exceeds the yield stress, deformation and flow occur. Newtonian-type flow occurs after the applied shear stress at the pipe wall exceeds the yield stress of the emulsion. Flow abnormalities stem from localized demulsification of phase inversion. At extremely high stress levels, the flow properties approach those of the base fuel. A miniature trough used for fuel-surface flame velocity tests showed that in liquid form JP-8 had a 70 fold reduction in flame velocity relative to JP-4; in their emulsified form JP-8 showed a 250 fold reduction in flame velocity relative to JP-4. JP-4 and JP-8 mist showed similar flammability characteristics. The JP-8 emulsion required substantially more air-assisted shear for flashback to occur. A fuel tank containing emulsified JP-8 was impacted at 20 m./sec. against a concrete wall with two steel spikes set in it. No significant fire occurred. Ignition sources included electric sparks, a continuous heat source, and five highway type smudge pots.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 CALCULATED INFLUENCE OF EMULSION YIELD STRESS ON MINIMUM TUBE DIAMETER FOR SPONTANEOUS GRAVITY FLOW OF EMULSION IN VERTICALLY ORIENTED TUBE OPEN AT BOTH ENDS PAGE 21-10//FIG. 2 RHEOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF A TYPICAL AQUEOUS EMULSION CONTAINING 97 PERCENT JP-8 FUEL AS THE INTERNAL PHASE PAGE 21-10//FIG. 3 IMPACT-DISPERSION FIRE PROPERTIES AT 38 DEG. C.--PHOTOGRAPHS OF VIDEOTAPE PLAYBACK PAGE 21-11//FIG. 4 MIST FLASHBACK TEST-- DEFINITION OF CHARACTERISTIC FLAME TYPES PAGE 21-12

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

TURNBOW, J.W., ET AL.: CRASH SURVIVAL DESIGN GUIDE. TECH. REP. NO. 70-22, US ARMY MATERIEL LAB., AUG. 1969 (AD-695648)//MACKINVEN,

R., HANSEL, J.G., AND GLASSMAN, I.: INFLUENCE OF LABORATORY
PARAMETERS ON FLAME SPREAD ACROSS LIQUID FUELS. COMBUST. SCI. AND
TECH., VOL. 1, NO. 4, 293-306, 1970

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

SOUTHWEST RESEARCH INST., SAN ANTONIO, TEX. ARMY FUELS AND
LUBRICANTS RESEARCH LAB.//ARMY COATING AND CHEMICAL LAB.,
ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-729570//AGARD-CP-84-71//N72-11668

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: AGARD AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY, 1971
(SEE F7200658)

SPONSOR -

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DAAD05-70-C-0250//CONTRACT DAAJ02-69-C-0030

OTHER INFORMATION -

0012 PAGES, 0004 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0003 REFERENCES

FIRE HAZARD EVALUATION OF THICKENED AIRCRAFT FUELS

by

KUCHTA, J.M.
MURPHY, J.N.
FURNO, A.L.
EARTKOWSKI, A.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Various gelled or emulsified fuels were proposed for reducing the aircraft crash-fire hazard. Results are presented from bench-scale tests for screening the fuels and from large-scale drop tests for evaluating their fire hazard under simulated crash conditions. Jet A and Jet B type thickened fuels were investigated. Their minimum autoignition temperatures and burning rates varied little, whereas their flash points, volatility rates, self-spread rates, and flame spread rates varied noticeably with either the base fuel or thickening agent composition; minimum ignition energies are also compared for liquid sprays. The performance of the thickened fuels, particularly Jet B emulsions, was not very promising under impact conditions. In fuel drops made from a 150 ft. three-tower facility, the fireball size and radiation intensity varied with impact velocity, impact angle, and type of fuel container. Generally, the fireball hazard was greatest for the highest volatility fuels.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 VAPOR PRESSURE VS TIME FOR LIQUID AND EMULSIFIED FUELS BY MODIFIED REID VAPOR PRESSURE METHOD PAGE 22-7//FIG. 7 VARIATION OF PEAK FIREBALL WIDTH WITH IMPACT VELOCITY FOR VERTICAL FUEL DROPS WITH 5 GAL. METAL CONTAINERS PAGE 22-10//FIG. 10 IMPACT AND IGNITION OF 5 GAL. JP-4 EMULSION B IN VECTORIAL (60 DEG.) FUEL DROP AT AN IMPACT VELOCITY OF 36 MPH PAGE 22-11//TAB. 1 VARIATION OF YIELD STRESS WITH RELAXATION PERIOD FOR FOUR EMULSIFIED FUELS PAGE 22-1//TAB. 3 SUMMARY OF BENCH-SCALE TEST DATA FOR JET A TYPE BASE FUELS AND EMULSIFIED OR GELLED FUELS PAGE 22-4//TAB. 4 RADIATION FROM FIRES IN VERTICAL FUEL DROPS WITH 5 GAL. OF FUEL (METAL CONTAINERS) AT AN IMPACT VELOCITY OF 60 MPH PAGE 22-6

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

RUSSELL, R.A.: REDUCING FUEL HAZARDS BY GELLING. FIRE TECH., VOL. 2, NO. 4, 276, NOV. 1966//POSEY, JR., K., SCHLEICHER, R., ET AL.: FEASIBILITY STUDY OF TURBINE FUEL GELS FOR REDUCTION OF CRASH FIRE HAZARDS. FINAL REP. FAA-ADS-62 WESTERN CO., FEB. 1966//NIXON, J., BEERBOWER, A., AND WALLACE, T.J.: EMULSIFIED FUELS FOR AIRCRAFT.

MECH. ENG., 27, DEC. 1968//KUCHTA, J.M., FURNO, A.L., MARTINDILL, G.H., AND INHOF, A.C.: CRASH FIRE HAZARD RATING SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLED FLAMMABILITY FUELS. FAA REP. NA-69-17 (DS-68-25), BUR. OF MINES, MAR. 1969//BURGESS, D. AND ZABETAKIS, M.G.: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH LIQUIFIED NATURAL GAS. BUR. OF MINES REP. OF INV. 6099, 1962//TURNBOW, J.W., ET AL.: CRASH SURVIVAL DESIGN GUIDE. USAAVLABS TECH. REP. 67-22, DEC. 1967

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

BUREAU OF MINES, PITTSBURGH, PA. PITTSBURGH MINING AND SAFETY RESEARCH CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-729570//AGARD-CP-84-71//N72-11668

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: AGARD AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY, 1971
(SEE F7200658)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0011 PAGES, 0010 FIGURES, 0004 TABLES, 0010 REFERENCES

FIRE AND EXPLOSION PROTECTION OF FUEL TANK ULLAGE

by

MACDONALD, J.A.

WYETH, H.W.G.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

This paper examines the conditions that can lead to an explosion within aircraft fuel tank ullages (spaces above liquid fuel) and reviews the need for protection systems. Principles employed in providing the desired degree of protection are outlined, such as oxygen reduction, vapor or mist inerting and plastics foam fillers, and the results are presented of work at the Royal Aircraft Establishment to develop a suitable system for military aircraft. Relevant studies undertaken in the United Kingdom over the last 30 years are summarized and brief descriptions given of prototype and trial installations fitted to aircraft. Comparisons have been made between the various systems and their relative merits discussed. It is concluded that plastics foam is an effective system provided that the material is compatible with the environment. Liquid nitrogen is also attractive from the weight aspect, but could pose logistics problems.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 FLAMMABILITY LIMITS FOR AVTUR FUEL VAPOR AND MIST PAGE 23-5//FIG. 2 SPARK IGNITION LIMITS FOR OXYGEN CONCENTRATION IN OXYGEN/NITROGEN AND OXYGEN CARBON DIOXIDE MIXTURES WITH WIDE CUT AVIATION FUEL PAGE 23-6//FIG. 3 COMBUSTOR GAS PROTECTION SYSTEM PAGE 23-6//FIG. 4 GASEOUS NITROGEN EXPLOSION PROTECTION SYSTEM PAGE 23-7//FIG. 5 EFFECT OF FOAM FILLING ON PEAK EXPLOSION PRESSURE RISE PAGE 23-7//TAB. 1 FUEL TANK PROTECTION SYSTEMS PAGE 23-5

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, FARNBOROUGH (ENGLAND).
ENGINEERING PHYSICS DEPT.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-729570//AGARD-CP-84-71//N72-11668

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: AGARD AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY, 1971
(SEE F7200658)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0007 PAGES, 0005 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

SIMULATED CRASH TESTS AS A MEANS OF RATING AIRCRAFT SAFETY
FUELS

by

MILLER, R.E.
WILFORD, S.P.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Two tests are described for assessing the flame resistance of Avtur containing polymeric additives which reduce its ability to form flammable mists. In the standard test, a tank containing 10 or 20 gal. of fuel is propelled on a rocket sled at speeds of 114 or 188 ft./sec. and decelerated after contact with an aircraft arrestor wire. Fuel is allowed to spill from a slit in the tank onto a series of ignition sources. In the run on test, the tank travels at speeds up to 240 ft./sec. past a series of ignition sources while spilling fuel from a slit on the leading edge. Significant variables in these tests included the fuel velocity relative to the air stream and the number and placement of the ignition sources. The addition of 0.5 percent FM3, which is a mist inhibiting additive consisting of a high molecular weight polymer, to Avtur produced a considerable reduction in the incidence and intensity of fires.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 VARIATION OF AIRCRAFT VELOCITY AND EXIT VELOCITY WITH TIME FOR THE 95TH PERCENTILE ACCIDENT PAGE 25-10//FIG. 5 FUEL TANK AND LAYOUT OF IGNITION SOURCES PAGE 25-12//FIG. 6 VELOCITY PROFILES FOR STANDARD TESTS (10 GAL. TANK) PAGE 25-12//FIG. 7 TYPICAL DECELERATION PULSES FOR STANDARD TESTS PAGE 25-13//TAB. 1 COMPARISON OF AVTUR WITH MODIFIED FUEL IN SIMULATED CRASH TESTS AT 188 FT./SEC. PAGE 25-5//TAB. 4 EFFECT OF VELOCITY ON IGNITION BEHAVIOUR OF AVTUR AND MODIFIED FUEL PAGE 25-8

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

TURNBOW, J.W., ET AL.: CRASH SURVIVAL DESIGN GUIDE. USAAVLABS TECH. REP. 67-22//BEERBOWER, A., NIXON, J., PHILIPPOFF, W., AND WALLACE, T.J.: THICKENED FUELS FOR AIRCRAFT SAFETY. S.A.E. PAP. 670634, 1967//BORODIN, V.A. AND DITYAKIN, Y.F.: ATOMISATION OF LIQUIDS. FTD MT 24-97-68

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, FARNBOROUGH (ENGLAND).
MATERIALS DEPT.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-729570//AGARD-CP-84-71//N72-11668

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: AGARD AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY, 1971
(SEE F7200658)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0013 PAGES, 0007 FIGURES, 0004 TABLES, 0003 REFERENCES

STUDY TO DETERMINE THE APPLICATION OF AIRCRAFT
IGNITION-SOURCE CONTROL SYSTEMS TO FUTURE ARMY AIRCRAFT

by

DRUMMOND, J.K.

06/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Design information applicable to future Army aircraft, on crash sensors, ignition source suppression systems, and circuitry for the automatic activation of the suppression systems was studied. The program involved a comprehensive literature search, the development of requirements for the initiating subsystem of the overall ignition source control system, and the consideration and comparison of several illustrative activating circuits. The development of a workable ignition source suppression system was found to be feasible. Several systems have already been developed to cool hot surfaces, to inert atmospheres, and to deenergize electrical systems. The areas of the ignition source control problem which require development are: the selection and the degree of redundancy of crash sensors, the locations of the sensors on the aircraft, and the complexity of the activating and control circuitry.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DYNAMIC SCIENCE CORP., PHOENIX, ARIZ.

REPORT NUMBER -

N72-14006//AD-729870//USAMRDL-TR-71-35

SPONSOR -

ARMY AIR MOBILITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LAB., FORT EUSTIS,
VA.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DAAJ02-69-C-0030

OTHER INFORMATION -

0053 PAGES, 0021 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0019 REFERENCES

FUMES IN THE COCKPIT

by

RAYMAN, R.B.

05/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

During the six year period, 1 Jan. 1966 to 1 Jan. 1972, there were 55 reported cases of fumes in aircraft cockpits. Forty-eight aircraft were involved: fighter (21), transport (17), trainer (9), and helicopter (1). All the substances identified are, in some way, toxic and, therefore, threaten flying safety. The toxic fumes were identified as JP-4, oil, electrical fire, oxygen contamination, carbon monoxide, chlorobromomethane, hydrochloric acid, naphtha, ether, methyl ethyl ketone, propane, and ammonia. These substances can cause a number of symptoms to incapacitate a crewman: irritation and burning of the eyes, ears, nose, and throat; spasm of the larynx with difficulty breathing; headache, giddiness, and vertigo; nausea and vomiting; and drowsiness and stupor. Of the 55 reported cases, two aircraft were destroyed due to fumes in the cockpit (carbon monoxide in an A-1E and electrical fire fumes in a B-57); several others narrowly averted disaster. Aircrewmembers should take appropriate action when foreign odors are detected: use of 100 percent oxygen or emergency bailout bottle; removal of oxygen mask; canopy jettison; aborting a takeoff, if fumes are detected on the ground or landing if fumes are detected while airborne.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 TOXIC FUMES IN THE COCKPIT PAGE 21

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DIRECTORATE OF AEROSPACE SAFETY, NORTON AFB, CALIF.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

AEROSP SAFETY, VOL. 28, NO. 5, 21 (MAY 1972)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0001 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

AIRCRAFT FIRE DETECTION: REPORT OF CONFERENCE

by

ROLLE, S.H.

00/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Contents: Jones, R.B., Operation and Characteristics of the Kidde Continuous Fire Detector (See F7200766)//Grabowski, G.J., Fenwal Fire Detector Systems (See F7200767)//Winter, J.S., The Lindberg Model 801DRS Fire and Overheat Detector System (See F7200768)//Brown, P.C., Graviner Fire Protection Systems (See F7200769)//Vesuvio, V.J., Edison Type B Fire Detection System (See F72007700)//Hathaway, E.R. Pyrotecator Flame and Smoke Detection Systems (See F7200771//Hopkins, G.C., Fire Detection in Boeing Helicopters (See F7200772)//Magri, J.L., Fire Detection Considerations and Practice (See F7200773)//Muller, E.A., Approving a Fire Warning System on Navy Aircraft (See F7200774)//Reida, D.L., Present Systems and Future Trends Engine Burn-Through Characteristics and Means of Detection (See F7200776)// fire detection systems (see F7200775)//Rust, T., investigation of burner-can Trumble, T.m., State-of-the-Art Reivew of Fire and Overheat Detection Techniques Developed by the United States Air Force (See F7200777)

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-730179

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

FAA AIRCRAFT FIRE DETECTION CONF, WASHINGTON, D.C. (NOV. 16-17, 1970)

OTHER INFORMATION -

9999 PAGES, 9999 FIGURES, 9999 TABLES, 9999 REFERENCES

TECHNICAL EVALUATION REPORT ON PROPULSION AND ENERGETICS
PANEL 37TH MEETING ON AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE
SAFETY

by

WHYTE, R.B.
GARDNER, L.

08/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

A summary is presented of a meeting concerned with aircraft fuels, lubricants, and fire safety. Comments on each section of the meeting are briefly reported. They include fuels, production, analysis and testing; fuel handling; lubricants; and fire safety. It appeared from the information presented that from an operational aspect the fuels and lubricants presently used for aircraft engines are satisfactory for use up to at least Mach 2.2. This has occurred because of close collaboration between designers of aircraft and their engines and the fuel and lubricant suppliers. An evaluation is not presented of the fire safety session; however, a section is included on an ad hoc session during which fuel and fire safety problems were discussed.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, OTTAWA (ONTARIO). DIV.
OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

REPORT NUMBER -

AGARD-AR-44//SEE ALSO F7200658

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

AGCPAV, AGARD CONF PROC, 37TH PANEL MEETING, NO. 84, THE
HAGUE, NETHERLANDS (AUG. 1971)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0008 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0034 REFERENCES

A STUDY OF SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE IGNITION OF A
LIQUID FUEL POOL

by

MURAD, R.J.
LAMENDOLA, J.
ISODA, H.
SUMMERFIELD, M.

00/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

Two particular problems concerning the ignitability of a pool of liquid fuel are considered. First is the problem of defining the domain of ignitability of a pool of fuel at a superflash temperature subjected to a cross wind. It is postulated that this domain is bounded by the lean mixture limit or by the blowoff limit of the local fuel-air mixture, whichever is encountered first above the surface. This domain is calculated for a laminar boundary layer over a flat pool of fuel. The agreement between this predicted boundary and the boundary found experimentally is generally quite good. Second is the problem of determining what factors control the ignitability of a liquid pool of fuel at a subflash temperature. The heating of such a pool to the point of ignition, by an energy source in the space above it, is retarded considerably by motion inducted in the pool. Suppression of the motion enhances the ignitability markedly. The induced motion produces a vortex cell whose size depends on various fuel and igniter parameters. The driving force causing this fluid motion is postulated to be a combination of the forces resulting from buoyancy in the pool and surface tension gradient on the surface.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

PRINCETON UNIV., N.J. GUGGENHEIM LABS. FOR THE AEROSPACE
PROPULSION SCIENCES.//NORTHERN RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
CORP., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.//NOTRE DAME UNIV., IND.//TOKYO UNIV.
(JAPAN).

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

CBFMAO, COMBUST FLAME, VOL. 15, 289-298 (1970)

SPONSOR -

BALLISTIC RESEARCH LABS., ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DAAD05-68-C-0450

OTHER INFORMATION -

0010 PAGES, 0006 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0009 REFERENCES

SAFETY EVALUATION OF EMULSIFIED FUELS. FINAL REPORT

by

SHAW, M.L.

06/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

A series of screening tests was formulated and conducted to obtain fuel characteristics for emulsified and gelled fuels as a function of hot surface ignition, wind shear, and impact dynamics associated with fuel breakup, atomization/dispersion, and ignition. The data obtained from these tests were used to establish emulsified fuel safety evaluation criteria. A simulated full scale experiment was designed to simulate the full scale helicopter crash environment adequately and, in addition, to be reproducibly controllable at minimal cost. The screening tests revealed that for the emulsified fuels, safety was directly dependent upon the fuel yield stress and its internal phase base fuel. A safety evaluation criterion was established in terms of an ignition susceptibility parameter which was shown to be related to an empirical equation containing fuel properties. The data obtained from the simulated full scale tests provided the definition of a nonhazardous limiting value for the ignition susceptibility parameter. Three of the emulsified fuels tested were found to result in a nonhazardous post-crash fire: (1) EF8R-104H emulsion, (2) EF8R-104 emulsion, and (3) Jet-A EXP-4 emulsion. The gelled fuels did not perform as well as the emulsified fuels; however, one gel, Jet-A gel-1, indicated a sizeable advantage over liquid fuels.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 39 IGNITION SUSCEPTIBILITY PARAMETER VERSUS NOZZLE SHEAR FUEL VELOCITY FOR JP-4 BASE EMULSION EF4R-104 PAGE 69//FIG. 71 IGNITION SUSCEPTIBILITY PARAMETER VERSUS WIND SHEAR VELOCITY FOR JP-4 BASE EMULSION EF4R-104 PAGE 94//FIG. 74 IGNITION SUSCEPTIBILITY PARAMETER VERSUS WIND SHEAR VELOCITY FOR JP-4 BASE EMULSION EF4R-104H PAGE 98//FIG. 90 AVERAGE MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE DATA OBTAINED FROM SPARK AND HOT-SURFACE IGNITER TESTS PAGE 125//TAB. 3 SIMULATED POSTCRASH FIRE RESULTS PAGE 141

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

STUDIES RELATING TO FUEL SAFETY. PAP. 2.F., U.S. ARMY FUELS AND LUBRICANTS RES. LAB., MAR. 1-APR. 1, 1969/ROTHE, V.E.: POSTCRASH FIRE RESEARCH. AVIATION SAFETY ENG. AND RES., A DIV. OF FLIGHT SAFETY FOUNDATION, FLIGHT SAFETY FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL AIR SAFETY SEMINAR, N.Y. OCT. 1964

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DYNAMIC SCIENCE CORP., PHOENIX, ARIZ.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-729330//N72-14784//USAAMRDL-TR-71-29

SPONSOR -

ARMY AIR MOBILITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LAB., FORT EUSTIS,
VA.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DAAJ02-69-C-0030

OTHER INFORMATION -

0207 PAGES, 0102 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

ANALYSIS OF THE GASEOUS PRODUCTS ARISING FROM INSULATION
COATINGS ON AIRCRAFT CABLING AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES

by

BUTT, R.I.
COTTER, J.L.

07/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

The insulation coatings from five commercial aircraft cables were pyrolyzed in an inert atmosphere and most of the volatile degradation products were identified by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. The cable materials were polyalkane imide modified aromatic-polyimide insulation, polyimide copolymer of hexafluoropropylene/tetrafluoroethylene (FEP) insulation, polyvinyl chloride with an extruded nylon coating, silicone rubber/polyethylene terephthalate insulation, and composite polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)/glass fiber insulation. The principal pyrolysis products of non-fluorine containing insulation systems were carbon monoxide, methane, carbon dioxide, ethylene, propylene, and benzene. Insulations based on PTFE and FEP gave low molecular weight fluorine containing compounds as well as carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Pyrolysis of the insulation material based on silicone rubber produced appreciable amounts of silicon containing cyclic compounds.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 SCHEMATIC OF THE PYROLYSIS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPH MASS SPECTROMETER SYSTEM//FIG. 3 GAS CHROMATOGRAM OF THE PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS OF A POLYALKANE-IMIDE/MODIFIED AROMATIC-POLYIMIDE INSULATION MATERIAL

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

DEUR-SIFTAR, D., BISTRICKI, T., AND TANDI, T.: AN IMPROVED PYROLYTIC DEVICE SUITABLE FOR THE STUDY OF POLYMER MICROSTRUCTURE BY PYROLYSIS GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY. J. CHROMATOGRAPHY, VOL. 24, 404, 1966//COTTER J.L., DINE-HART, R.A.; THERMAL DEGRADATION OF AROMATIC IMIDES. RAE TECH. REP. 68147, 1968//BUTT, R.I., AND COTTER, J.L.: ANALYSIS WITH A PYROLYSIS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPH-MASS SPECTROMETER SYSTEM. POLYIMIDES. RAE TECH REP. 70177, 1970

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -
ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, FARNBOROUGH (ENGLAND).

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-736235//TR-71134

OTHER INFORMATION -

0021 PAGES, 0013 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0011 REFERENCES

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL STUDY OF FUELS GELLED WITH
CARBOHYDRATE RESINS

by

TENG, J.
LUCAS, J.M.

09/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

A carbohydrate derivative was designed as a gelling agent for turbine fuel. The gelling agent was effective in reducing the fire hazard of the fuel. The rheological profile of this gelled fuel was established over a range of conditions by means of a rotation viscometer equipped with special measuring heads. Among the rheological parameters which were measured, the viscoelasticity of the gelled fuel appeared likely to be a major factor in contributing to the crash safe character of the fuel. Pertinent physical properties and microbiological data were also compiled to demonstrate that fuel gelled with the carbohydrate based gelling agent was compatible with present aircraft fuel systems. The combined studies of electron microscopy, rheological measurement, and chemical analysis indicated that the gel structure was composed mainly of dissolved polymers. These macromolecules were linked through weak polar attractive forces.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 YIELD STRESSES AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURE AND GELLING AGENT CONCENTRATION LEVELS PAGE 3//TAB. 4 EQUILIBRIUM STRESS AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURE AND CONCENTRATION LEVELS PAGE 28//TAB. 5 RELAXATION TIME AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURE AND CONCENTRATION LEVELS PAGE 29//TAB. 13 NET HEAT OF COMBUSTION OF GELLED FUEL PAGE 57//TAB. 14 EFFECT OF GELLED FUEL ON GROWTH OF HORMODENDRUM SP PAGE 62//TAB. 16 SUMMARY OF GEL PROPERTIES GEL E PAGE 75

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

KUCHTA, J., FURNO, A., MARTINDILL, G.H., AND IMHOF, A.C.: CRASH FIRE HAZARD RATING SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLED FLAMMABILITY FUELS. REP. NO. NA-69-17, FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, MAR. 1969//PEACOCK, A.T., HAZELTON, R.F., GRESKO, L.S., AND CHRISTENSEN, L.C.: A STUDY OF THE COMPATIBILITY OF A FOUR-ENGINE COMMERCIAL JET TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEM WITH GELLED AND EMULSIFIED FUELS. REP. NO. NA-70-11, FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, APR. 1970//URBAN, C.N., BOWDEN, J.N., AND GRAY, J.T.: EMULSIFIED FUELS CHARACTERISTICS AND REQUIREMENTS. USAAVLABS TECH. REP. 69-24, MAR. 1969//HIROSHI, I., AND KAZUO, K.: MICROBIAL STUDIES ON PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS. J. OF GENERAL APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY, VOL. 10, NO.

3, 207, 1964//EMONDS, P., AND COONEY, J.J.: IDENTIFICATION OF
MICROORGANISMS ISOLATED FROM JET FUEL SYSTEMS. APPLIED
MICROBIOLOGY, 411, MAR. 1967

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, INC., ST. LOUIS, MO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-730513//FAA-NA-71-18//FAA-RD-77-43

SPONSOR -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. SYSTEMS
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DOT-PA70NA-497

OTHER INFORMATION -

0090 PAGES, 0049 FIGURES, 0016 TABLES, 0018 REFERENCES

THE EFFECT OF ULLAGE ON THE FLASH POINT AND LOWER
FLAMMABILITY LIMIT TEMPERATURES OF JP-5 JET FUELS

by

AFFENS, W.A.
CARHART, H.W.

11/00/66

-ABSTRACT-

From theoretical considerations it can be shown that the relative size of the free space or ullage above a liquid fuel mixture can be a significant factor in the flammability properties of such a system. A simple apparatus was used to test the effect of ullage on flash point and lower flammability limit temperatures of JP-5 jet fuels. Results indicated that both ullage and time to achieve equilibrium conditions are factors. In general, flammability limit temperatures decreased with decreasing ullage, the rate and magnitude of the decrease depending on the composition of the fuel. Thus, at smaller ullages, the flammability hazard is increased. In one instance, the extrapolated flammability temperature of a specification JP-5 jet fuel was 2 deg. F. lower than its ASTM flash point as ullage approached zero. The data suggested that both the rate of temperature decrease with decreasing ullage, and the limiting value at zero ullage are important information in evaluating flammability properties of JP-5 fuel mixtures.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 LOWER FLAMMABILITY TEMPERATURE LIMIT VERSUS ULLAGE FOR JP-5
JET FUELS PAGE 8

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NAVAL RESEARCH LAB., WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-645046//NRL MEMORANDUM REP. 1735

CONTRACT NUMBER -

NRL PROBLEM C01-03//SR 001-06-02-0600

OTHER INFORMATION -

0011 PAGES, 0002 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0002 REFERENCES

PIPE FLOW TESTS WITH NORMAL AND ANTI-MISTING (FM4) AVTUR
FUEL

by

TIMBY, E.A.
WELLS, R.F.

10/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

Pipe flow tests were conducted to compare the flow indexed of normal AVTUR fuel and anti-misting (FM4) kerosene fuel, over a temperature range 24 deg. C. to -40 deg C. The anti-misting kerosene (FM4 fuel) increases the fire suppression properties of aviation kerosene. The pipe used in the tests was a 12.7 mm. bore jointless Perspex tube. Measurements were made of pressure and flow rate of the two fuels. The results were treated by the standard method for the flow of non-Newtonian fluids, and the theoretical explanation of this method is presented in the article. Conclusions drawn from the experimental results were: (1) within the laminar regime, at ambient temperatures, FM4 (anti-misting kerosene) behaves as a power law fluid with a flow index of 0.9 and an effective viscosity of 5,000ths Newton-sec./sq. m. at ambient temperature; (2) the flow resistance (pressure drop per unit length at any velocity) of FM4 is approximately twice that of AVTUR and this factor is maintained down to -40 deg. c.; (3) in the turbulent regime, at room temperature, the flow resistance of FM4 is less than that of AVTUR.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CANSDALE, J.T., AND WELLS, R.F.: SIMULATED CRASH FIRE TESTING OF A LOW MIST AIRCRAFT FUEL. RAE TECH. REP. 70114, 1970//MILLER, R.E., AND WILFORD, S.P.: SIMULATED CRASH FIRE TESTS AS A MEANS OF RATING AIRCRAFT SAFETY FUELS. RAE TECH. REP. 71130, 1971

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, FARNBOROUGH (ENGLAND).

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-907166//RAE-TR-72146

OTHER INFORMATION -

0052 PAGES, 0016 FIGURES, 0011 TABLES, 0007 REFERENCES

MLO-68-5, A LESS-FLAMMABLE HYDRAULIC FLUID FOR
MIL-H-5606(B) REPLACEMENT

by

ADAMCZAK, R.L.
LCVING, B.A.
SCHWENKER, H.

09/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

A less flammable hydraulic fluid, MLO-68-5, was developed at a replacement fluid for MIL-H-5606B for use in tactical aircraft without requiring retrofit. The evaluation demonstrated that this fluid can be used as a replacement hydraulic fluid in Air Force aircraft, missiles, spacecraft, and their support equipment without requiring retrofit of their hydraulic systems within the -40 to +275 deg. F. operational temperature. It will also provide a significant reduction in vulnerability of these vehicles and equipment due to hydraulic fires resulting from enemy ground fire, accidents, and system malfunctions. MLO-68-5 has an additional advantage over MIL-H-5606B in that it has a high temperature capability in excess of 400 deg. F., whereas the latter is limited to 275 deg. F. Eight fire tests were performed to determine the fire resistance of the fluid and to give a meaningful flammability profile.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 9 FLAMMABILITY CHARACTERISTICS OF MLO-68-5 HYDRAULIC FLUID
COMPARED TO MIL-H-5606(B) PAGE 19

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE MATERIALS LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-885338//X71-80393//AFML-TR-71-5

OTHER INFORMATION -

0054 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0013 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

ALOHA AIRLINES, INC., VICKERS VISCOUNT MODEL 745D, N7415,
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, HONOLULU, HAWAII, AUGUST 8 , 1971.
AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT REPORT.

by

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD.

12/29/71

-ABSTRACT-

After landing of a Vickers Viscount 745D, N7415 plane at Honolulu and during the taxi to the terminal, smoke was detected coming from below the passenger cabin floor. The aircraft was stopped on the taxiway, the engines were shut down, and all passengers and crew members were evacuated without incident. The fire was extinguished by airport emergency equipment. The Investigative Board determined that the probable cause of this incident was an undetected electrical short within the left nickel-cadium aircraft battery, which resulted in the absorption of an increasing amount of heat energy over an unknown period of time, and progressed to a state of thermal runaway. The causes of this incident were investigated, and structural changes made to minimize the potential consequences are described.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT NUMBER -

PB-207902//NTSB-AAR-72-2

OTHER INFORMATION -

0016 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

JAPAN AIR LINES, LTD., DOUGLAS DC-8-33, JA-8006, SAN
FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, DECEMBER 25, 1965. AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT
REPORT

by

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

06/26/67

-ABSTRACT-

On December 25, 1965, a Japan Air Lines, Douglas DC-8, departed the San Francisco, California Airport for Tokyo, Japan. At 4,500 ft. in a scattered cloud condition, there was an explosion in the No. 1 engine and fire broke out in the engine area. The fire was subsequently extinguished and the aircraft was landed safely. There were no injuries to the crew of 10 and 31 passengers; the aircraft was substantially damaged by the explosion and fire that followed. The Investigative Board determined that the probable cause of this accident was a disintegrating engine failure and inflight fire caused by the failure of maintenance personnel to properly secure the low pressure compressor section torque ring during engine overhaul.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT NUMBER -

PB-196968//N71-72477

OTHER INFORMATION -

0020 PAGES, 0001 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

UNITED AIR LINES, INC., BOEING 727-22C, N7434U, NEAR LOS
ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 18, 1969. AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT
REPORT

by

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD

03/18/70

-ABSTRACT-

An investigative report is presented of a United Airlines Flight 266 accident which occurred on 18 January 1969. The aircraft crashed into Santa Monica Bay and was destroyed and the 6 crew members and 32 passengers on board all perished. The probable cause of this accident was loss of attitude orientation during a night instrument departure in which the attitude instruments were disabled by loss of electrical power. The Board was unable to determine (1) why all generator power was lost and (2) why the standby electrical power system either was not activated or failed to function. The flight experienced a fire warning on the No. 1 engine during climbout and the engine was shut down. However, there was no physical evidence in the recovered wreckage to indicate that an inflight fire had occurred.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD, WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT NUMBER -

N71-10914//PB-190812//NTSB-AAR-70-6

OTHER INFORMATION -

0042 PAGES, 0001 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

**EVALUATION OF SELF-SEALING BREAKAWAY VALVES FOR CRASHWORTHY
AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEMS**

by

ANSON, B.

11/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

The program was aimed at improving the component performance characteristics of breakaway valves used to eliminate fuel spillage and subsequent fire in otherwise survivable aircraft crashes. It consisted of an initial study and literature survey to establish the state of the art followed by two series of static and dynamic tests of various types of valves to define problem areas and to verify that the problems had been corrected. It was recommended that the self-sealing mechanism of the breakaway valves actuate before a maximum separation distance of 0.125 in. is achieved between the separating valve halves. This recommendation allows for the use of boots and seals to prevent external leakage before this actuation occurs as in current practice.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-**CORPORATE SOURCE -**

DYNAMIC SCIENCE CORP., PHOENIX, ARIZ.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-738204//N71-24547//USAAAMRDL TR 71-65

SPONSOR -ARMY AIR MOBILITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LAB., PORT EUSTIS,
VA.**CONTRACT NUMBER -**

CONTRACT DAAJ02-70-C-0038

OTHER INFORMATION -

0072 PAGES, 0048 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0003 REFERENCES

FIRE SAFETY-AN ACHIEVABLE GOAL

by

RADNOFSKY, M.I.

10/25/71

-ABSTRACT-

The fire safety goals of NASA and the program plans for their achievement are discussed. Progress made in the development of nonflammable materials for both space and nonspace oriented usage is described. Specifically, fibrous asbestos, glass, polyimides, Teflon, metallics, halogenated materials, fluoropolymers, nonflammable paper, and composite layups and their commercial applications are described. Material selection and fabrication processes for aircraft interiors, housing construction and interiors, and fire fighter suits are discussed. Material applications criteria, such as flammability, weight, cost, durability, texture, color, decoration, fabrication, and installation considerations are presented in qualitative terms.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 A. STRUCTURAL FIREFIGHTERS SUIT B. CONCEPTS FOR IMPROVED FIREFIGHTERS CLOTHING PAGE 6//FIG. 10 HOUSING MODULE NUMBER 1 PAGE 9//FIG. 11 THE T-39 AIRCRAFT PASSENGER SEATING AREA PAGE 9

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, HOUSTON, TEX.
MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

A71-44595

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

AMER INST OF AERONAUT AND ASTRONAUT, ANNUAL MEETING AND TECH
DISPLAY, 8TH, WASHINGTON, D.C. (OCT. 25-28, 1971)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0010 PAGES, 0014 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

CRASHWORTHINESS OF SAFE FUELS

by

ROCKOW, R.A.
SHAW, L.M.

03/26/72

-ABSTRACT-

A quantitative evaluation was made to characterize the safety performance of emulsified and gelled safety fuels which are normally used to reduce the post crash fire hazard associated with aircraft accidents. An initial series of screening tests was designed to obtain the characteristics of safe fuels in the aircraft crash environment. The authenticity of the screening tests relative to the full scale crash environment was evaluated through a second series of experiments designed to simulate a full scale aircraft crash environment. A crashworthiness evaluation criterion was established in terms of an ignition susceptibility parameter to quantitize the relative safety performance of different fuels. The safe fuels studied consisted primarily of emulsified formulations with liquid JP-4 or JP-8 as the internal base fuel. Several gel formulations were tested in the simulated full scale tests to gain a comparison between emulsified and gelled fuel performance. The performance of JP-4 was selected as a baseline. The results obtained in the simulated full scale tests set an empirical value of 0.12 for the upper limit for the ignition susceptibility parameter corresponding to a nonhazardous post-crash condition. The only emulsified fuels tested which exhibited a value of 0.12 or less at the maximum crash survivable conditions were JP-8 base emulsions.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 12 IGNITION SUSCEPTIBILITY PARAMETER VERSUS WIND SHEAR VELOCITY FOR JP-4 BASE EMULSION PAGE 11//FIG. 13 IGNITION SUSCEPTIBILITY PARAMETER VERSUS IMPACT KINETIC VELOCITY FOR JP-4 BASE EMULSION PAGE 12

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

LISSANT, K.J.: THE GEOMETRY OF HIGH-INTERNAL-PHASE-RATIO EMULSIONS. J. OF COLLOID AND INTERFACE SCI., VOL. 22, 462-468, 1966

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DYNAMIC SCIENCE CORP., PHOENIX, ARIZ.
REPORT NUMBER -
A72-25623//72-GT-27
JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -
AMER SOC MECH ENG, GAS TURBINE AND FLUIDS ENG CONF AND
PRODUCTS SHOW, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (MAR. 26-30, 1972)
OTHER INFORMATION -
0015 PAGES, 0014 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0010 REFERENCES

IGNITION OF AIRCRAFT FLUIDS ON HIGH TEMPERATURE ENGINE SURFACES

by

WESTFIELD, W.T.

02/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

A full scale turbofan installation fire test program was used to evaluate the hot surface ignition possibilities of the proposed C-5A/TF 39 installation. The flammable fluid systems used to simulate leakage conditions were entirely independent of the engine or aircraft systems. The fluids were some of those that are normally used in various engine installations, Types A and B jet fuel and MIL-H-5606 hydraulic fluid. They were released either as a coarse pressurized spray or an essentially unpressurized running leak. Results showed that all ignitions of flammable fluids on the hot turbine case surface of the modified engine installation occurred in the form of explosions of varying degrees of severity. Severity of ignition was directly proportional to the length of time that fluid released prior to ignition. When conditions were such that occurrence of ignition was considered marginal, the severity of the ignition was greater than if conditions were such that ignition was assured. It was concluded that the hot surface temperature value of 500 deg. F., which has been considered as the maximum acceptable temperature for the prevention of ignition of flammable fluid leakage, is conservative for engine installations having secondary cooling air provisions. Precautions should be taken in the design of installations in which the surface temperatures are in excess of 700 deg. F.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 TYPICAL IGNITION TRACE WITH INITIAL TEMPERATURE RAMP SHOWN
PAGE 74

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

FITCAA, FIRE TECHNOL, VOL. 7, NO. 1, 69-81 (FEB. 1971)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0013 PAGES, 0013 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

PHYSIOLOGICAL AND TOXICOCLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SMOKE DURING
FIRE EXPOSURE

by

EINHORN, I.N.

07/14/72

-ABSTRACT-

The fundamental aspects of combustion and degradation of polymeric materials are reviewed with special emphasis placed on the physiological and toxicological factors resulting from exposure to smoke. The parameters governing smoke development during pyrolysis and combustion are discussed. Techniques utilized in the characterization of smoke are mentioned and factors influencing smoke development noted. A status-of-the-art survey of the literature is presented pertaining to the physiological and toxicological aspects of combustion. This includes topics on the physiological factors affecting survival during fire exposure, the visual parameters affecting survival, the human escape response, respiratory burns, smoke poisoning, toxic effects from gases and thermal degradation products, and toxicological studies on selected plastics. A brief review is also presented on the special aspects of smoke in commercial aircraft.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 13 CORRELATION BETWEEN RADIANT-PANEL AND TUNNEL TESTS PAGE 26//FIG. 14 TYPICAL SMOKE DEVELOPMENT CURVES FOR TWO MATERIALS PAGE 32//TAB. 4 COMPARISON OF SMOKE TEST SYSTEMS FOR MEASURING SMOKE OBSCURATION PAGE 21// TAB. 8 RADIANT PANEL FLAME SPREAD DATA PAGE 27//TAB. 11 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT BY URETHANE FOAMS PAGE 39//TAB. 23 RECENT TOXICOLOGICAL STUDIES OF PLASTICS DURING PYROLYSIS AND COMBUSTION PAGE 61

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

PRYOR, A.J., AND YUILL, C.H.: MASS LIFE FIRE HAZARD. REP. NRDC-TR-3, 127-130, SOUTHWEST RES. INST., SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, 1966//SYMPOSIUM ON FIRE TEST METHODS, 1962. ASTM SPECIAL TECH. PUB. NO. 344, PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1963//EINHORN, I.N., SEADER, J.D., MIHLFEITH, C.H., AND DRAKE, W.O.: FLAMMABILITY AND TOXICOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ISOCYANURATE FOAMS, INTUMESCENT COATINGS AND FLUOREL, FINAL REPORT. NASA CONTR. NAS 2-6063, MAR 1971//MARTIN, K.G.: DEGRADATION OF RIGID CELLULAR PLASTICS UNDER FIRE CONDITIONS IN BUILDINGS. REV. OF PURE AND APPL. CHEM., VOL. 21, NO. 121, 121-143, 1971//WEBB, P.: PAIN LIMITED HEAT EXPOSURES, TEMPERATURE-ITS MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL IN SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY. VOL. 3, PART 3, 245-250, REINHOLD PUBL. CO., N.Y., 1962

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

UTAH UNIV. SALT LAKE CITY. COLL. OF ENGINEERING.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN ITS: POLYMER CONF SER, (JULY 10-14, 1972) (SEE F7200864)

SPONSOR -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. SYSTEMS
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND SERVICE.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DOT-FA-70-NA-445

OTHER INFORMATION -

0085 PAGES, 0026 FIGURES, 0023 TABLES, 0098 REFERENCES

EXPLORATORY DEVELOPMENT OF NEW AND IMPROVED SELF-SEALING
SYSTEMS FOR AIRCRAFT INTEGRAL FUEL TANKS. FINAL REPORT

by

HEITZ, R.M.

HILL, F.

06/29/71

-ABSTRACT-

Self-sealing materials systems were developed for the protection of aircraft integral fuel tanks against catastrophic destruction by small arms ground gunfire. Hydraulic ram phenomena and factors affecting the functioning of 0.50 caliber API (armour piercing incendiary) projectiles were also investigated. The successful self-sealing materials systems developed were composites of flexible laminated and compressed elastomeric foam. Results of gunfire tests showed this type of self-sealing system to be effective against 20 mm AP (armour piercing) projectiles as well as 0.50 caliber AP and API projectiles. Functioning of an API projectile was found to be dependent upon the projectile's impact velocity, the thickness of the tank's wall, and the projectile's impact angle. The presence of damage control and self-sealing materials altered the behavior of API projectiles. The cause for catastrophic rupture of fuel tank exit walls when impacted by small arms projectiles was determined to be the ramming force of the pressure wave induced by a tumbling projectile in a tank filled with liquid. The destructive forces within a fuel tank are much greater when a projectile strikes a rib rather than when it merely pierces a metal skin.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NORTHROP CORP., HAWTHORNE, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-889869L//X72-71881

OTHER INFORMATION -

0064 PAGES, 0047 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0001 REFERENCES

HYDRAULIC FLUID FLAMMABILITY TEST (MIL-H-5606 VERSUS MLO
68-5)

by

KNAGGS, H.J.

04/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

Test comparisons were made of the flammability of standard hydraulic fluid, MIL-H-5606, and prototype fluid, MLO 68-5, resulting from small arms fire. Test data were generated by firing caliber 0.50 API (armour piercing incendiary rounds into pressurized hydraulic reservoirs (30 psig) containing the fluids and recording the results on film. No significant difference between the number of fires caused by the two fluids was observed. The maximum burn areas for the standard hydraulic fluid fires appeared larger than the maximum burn areas for the MLO fires. It appeared that the longer the fire burned for either fluid the larger the maximum burn area became.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE ARMAMENT LAB., ELGIN AFB, FLA.

REPORT NUMBER -

AFATL-TR-70-42//AD-877606

OTHER INFORMATION -

0024 PAGES, 0001 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0003 REFERENCES

EVALUATION OF JP-8 VERSUS JP-4 FUEL FOR ENHANCEMENT OF
AIRCRAFT COMBAT SURVIVABILITY

by

BOTTERI, B.P.
CLODFELTER, R.G.
MANHEIM, J.R.
OTT, E.E.

06/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

Investigations were directed toward the establishment of aircraft combat survivability advantages offered by lower volatility fuels such as JP-8 and JP-5 compared to the present Air Force operational JP-4 fuel. The principal elements of the approach included (1) vulnerability of these fuels to external fire due to incendiary projectile hits in the liquid space; (2) the flammability of fuel mists and sprays generated as a result of fuel sloshing and vibration; and (3) the explosion potential of these fuels as a result of vertical gunfire (liquid to vapor) trajectories. Results of testing have shown a considerable extension of the static lean flammability limit of fuels due to mists and sprays generated by dynamic environment and, particularly, projectile penetration effects. Although the lower volatility fuels such as JP-8 exhibited much lower peak explosion overpressures than JP-4, the aircraft survivability advantages to be gained by the reduced combustion overpressures are presently unknown and dependent on the assessment of the true pulse capability of typical operational aircraft fuel cell structures. In limited test flights it was found that JP-8 will be intermediate between JP-4 and Navy JP-5 in cold start and altitude relight.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-876594//X71-71111

OTHER INFORMATION -

0043 PAGES, 0016 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0001 REFERENCES

**THERMAL PROTECTION CAPACITY OF THE A/P22S-4 HIGH ALTITUDE
FLYING OUTFIT**

by

HOCHWALT, J.R.

04/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

One A/P22S-4 Flying outfit was subjected to the flames of JP-4 fuel to determine how much thermal protection the outfit would provide to a subject when exposed to direct contact with an open flame. Upon completion of the test, all of the temperature sensors on the mannequin were examined. It is concluded that an individual wearing the high altitude flying outfit could survive, without injury, when in contact with fuel flames of 1800 to 2300 deg. F. for a time period of three seconds. The flying outfit is a multilayer garment consisting of an inner layer of nylon cloth, a chloroprene coated nylon fabric gas container, a restraint assembly consisting of Nomex cord, and an outer cover consisting of two layers of Nomex fabric in a herringbone weave and weighing 4.5 to 5.0 oz./sq.yd.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIV., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-885575//X71-81155//ASD-TK-71-3

OTHER INFORMATION -

0034 PAGES, 0020 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

ENGINEERING TEST OF LIGHTWEIGHT UNDERWEAR OF THE WINTER
FLIGHT CLOTHING SYSTEM: THERMAL PROTECTION

by

KNOX, III, F.S.
MCCAHAN, JR., G.R.
WACHTEL, T.L.
TREVETHAN, W.P.
MARTIN, A.S.
ET AL.

06/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Bioassay techniques were used to evaluate the fire resistant and thermal protection capabilities of fabrics considered for use in the lightweight underwear of the Army winter flight clothing system. Samples of fabrics were mounted on a template and held in contact with the side of a pig. Thus protected, the pig was exposed to a flame source calibrated to simulate a well developed JP-4 fire. Exposure times of 1.75, 3.50, and 7.0 seconds were used. Evaluation of resultant skin burns showed that none of the fabric systems met the essential requirement of 10 seconds protection. Single layered fabric (Nomex shell fabric) offered slight protection and double layered fabric systems (Nomex outer shell with either Nomex underwear or 50 percent cotton/50 percent wool underwear) offered more than three times the protection of single layers, but still failed to provide 10 seconds of protection. Washing did not affect thermal protection. The data further indicated that the method using pigs provided a consistent and meaningful way of evaluating thermal protective fabrics.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS PAGE 3//FIG. 2 TEMPLATE SHOWING SIZE, LOCATION AND CODE NUMBER FOR EACH TEST SITE PAGE 4//FIG. 5 AVERAGE DEG. OF BURN (GROSS EVALUATION) VS. EXPOSURE TIME PAGE 13//FIG. 6 TIME-TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS FOR A 1.75 SEC. BURN PAGE 14//FIG. 7 TIME-TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS FOR A 3.5 SEC. BURN PAGE 15//FIG. 8 TIME-TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS FOR A 7.0 SEC. BURN PAGE 16//TAB. 1 FLAME GUN CALIBRATION DATA PAGE 9//TAB. 2 GRADING SYSTEM FOR GROSS BURN EVALUATION PAGE 10//TAB. 3 DEG. OF BURN ASSOCIATED WITH TIME-TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS IN FIG. 6, 7, AND 8 PAGE 17//TAB. 5 DEG. OF BURN (MICROSCOPIC) COMPARED FOR DIFFERENT PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS PAGE 27//TAB. 6 TIME TO REACH SEVERE 2ND DEG. BURN PAGE 30//TAB. 7 MORTALITY PAGE 30

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

ZILIOLO, A.E.: CRASH INJURY ECONOMICS: AIRCREWMAN INJURY AND DEATH COSTS OCCURRING IN UH-1 ARMY AIRCRAFT IN FISCAL YEAR 1969. USAARL REP. NO. 71-18, FORT RUCKER, ALABAMA, JUNE 1971//MCCOY, J.A., MICKS, D.W., AND LYNCH, J.B.: DISCRIMINANT FUNCTION PROBABILITY MODEL FOR PREDICTING SURVIVAL IN BURNED PATIENTS. J. AMERICAN MED ASSOC., VOL. 203, 644-666, 1968// ALBRIGHT, J.D., KNOX, F.S., DUBOIS, D.R., AND KEISER, G.M.: THE TESTING OF THERMAL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING IN A REPRODUCIBLE FUEL FIRE ENVIRONMENT, A FEASIBILITY STUDY. USAARL REP. NO. 71-24, JUNE 1971//STOLL, A.M.: THERMAL PROTECTION CAPACITY OF AVIATOR'S TEXTILES. AEROSPACE MED., 846-850, JUNE 1962

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ARMY AEROMEDICAL RESEARCH UNIT, FORT RUCKER, ALA.

REPORT NUMBER -

N72-17091//AD-732429//USAARL REP. NO. 71-19

OTHER INFORMATION -

0035 PAGES, 0011 FIGURES, 0007 TABLES, 0012 REFERENCES

EXPERIMENTAL DETERMINATION OF THE IGNITION LIMITS OF JP-4
FUEL WHEN EXPOSED TO CALIBER .30 INCENDIARY PROJECTILES

by

PEDRIANI, C.M.

07/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Experiments were carried out to define the ignition limits of JP-4 vapors subject to 0.30 caliber incendiary projectiles. A test fixture was fabricated which allowed a functioning incendiary projectile to pass through a known, uniform fuel/air mixture. The resultant reaction was observed using high speed photography. Ignitions between fuel/air ratios of 0.5 and 3.0 percent JP-4 volume were observed. Additional tests were conducted to observe the flame suppression properties of reticulated polyurethane foam and to determine the fact that the impact flash from inert projectiles can ignite combustible fuel/air vapor. It was concluded that reticulated foam is an effective method of suppressing explosions of flammable mixtures which would be extremely hazardous in an unprotected tank. It was also found the flammable mixtures could be ignited by the impact flash caused by an otherwise inert projectile. Comparison with spark ignition shows the upper limit to be lower for the projectiles.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ARMY AIR MOBILITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LAB., FORT EUSTIS,
VA.

REPORT NUMBER -

N72-17964//AD-730343//USAAMRDL TR-71-48//PROJ. 1F162203A150

OTHER INFORMATION -

0030 PAGES, 0014 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0006 REFERENCES

NON-MISTING FUELS AS AN AID TO AIRCRAFT SAFETY

by

MILLER, R.E.
WILFORD, S.P.

10/18/71

-ABSTRACT-

A promising method of reducing the incidence of crash fires lies in modifying or containing the fuel. To assess the performance of candidate anti-misting fuels, a realistic fire test was designed to reflect as accurately as possible the conditions encountered in aircraft crashes. In the method, a fuel tank was mounted on a rocket propelled sled and accelerated down a track into an aircraft arrester wire. Fire test results using Avtur and Avtur with four high molecular weight polymeric additives are reported. In these tests, fuel was ejected onto the ignition source after the sled struck the arrester wire. The rocket sled test provided a convenient method of evaluating aircraft safety fuels under a wide variety of conditions. Using one rocket, the test conditions are comparable with those encountered by the fuel in relatively mild crashes. With two rockets, the conditions are severe enough to include 95 percent of crashes occurring at a speed of 80 mile/hour. The mist inhibiting additives gave a considerable increase in the fire resistance of kerosene type fuels under severe crash conditions. Handling properties of A Avtur containing mist suppressants were also studied.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 1 COMPARISON OF AVTUR WITH MODIFIED FUELS IN SIMULATED CRASH TESTS WITH SLED SPEED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE ARRESTER 57 M./SEC. PAGE 13//TAB. 2 COMPARISON OF AVTUR WITH MODIFIED FUELS IN SIMULATED CRASH TESTS WITH SLED SPEED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE ARRESTER 34.7 M./SEC. PAGE 14//TAB. 3 COMPARISON OF AVTUR WITH FM 3 MODIFIED IN SIMULATED RUN ON CRASH TESTS AT 57 M./SEC. PAGE 16//TAB. 4 EFFECT OF VELOCITY ON IGNITION BEHAVIOR OF AVTUR AND FM 3 MODIFIED FUEL PAGE 17//TAB. 5 VARIATION OF MODIFIED FUEL VISCOSITIES WITH TEMPERATURE PAGE 18

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

MILLER, R.E.: SOME ASPECTS OF AIRCRAFT FUEL SAFETY, MAJOR AIRCRAFT FIRES., H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON, MAY 1967//RUSSELL R.A.: AIRCRAFT FUELS, LUBRICANTS, AND FIRE SAFETY. AGARD CONF., 1971//BEARBOWER, A., NIXON, J., PHILIPPOFF, W., AND WALLACE, T.J.: THICKENED FUELS FOR AIRCRAFT SAFETY. SAE PAP. 670364, 1967

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, FARNBOROUGH (ENGLAND).
MATERIALS DEPT.

REPORT NUMBER -

A72-18837

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

INT AIR SAFETY SEMINAR, 24TH, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO (OCT.
18-21, 1971)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0027 PAGES, 0009 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0014 REFERENCES

DEVELOPMENT OF CRASH-RESISTANT AIRCRAFT FLAMMABLE FLUID
SYSTEMS. PART 1. DELINEATION OF THE PROBLEM

by

BENNETT, C.V.
RODGERS, JR., R.R.

03/00/59

-ABSTRACT-

A study was carried out on reports and data pertaining to on-the-scene aircraft accidents. Particular attention in this study was devoted to determining the contribution of post crash fires to aircraft accident fatality rates. It was found that the fatality rate in crashes of fixed and rotary-wing aircraft, when such crashes are followed by fire, is approximately 25 and 39 percent greater, respectively, than in crashes not followed by fire. A recent investigation was conducted using some helicopter drop crash tests. Two types of investigations were pursued in an effort to establish a criteria for the severity of crash impact which could be used (1) in the design of crash resistant flammable fluid system (particularly fuel tanks and their appendages), and (2) in determining the safest location on a fixed or rotary wing aircraft in respect to fire protection. It was concluded that a crash load factor in the order of 35 may be considered likely in aircrafts under severe but survivable crash conditions. Therefore, a load factor of 35 is recommended for the design of crash-resistant flammable fluid systems installed in fuselages of fixed and rotary-wing aircraft. In respect to location on fixed-wing aircraft it is recommended (1) that fuel tanks be located in the outboard portion of the wings, (2) that fuel tanks be located and/or protected such to prevent ground scraping action, and (3) that fuel tanks not be located forward of the plane of the wing front spar. In the case of helicopters (rotary-wing aircraft) almost any location appears to be suitable for the aircrafts crash-resistant flammable fluid system. The design of crash-resistant fuel tanks for interval fluid pressure loads resulting from squashing conditions is now recognized as being feasible. They should be equipped with accessories and components which will not tear the cell and which are capable of sealing the fuel inside the cell.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 4 SIDE ELEVATION REFERENCE FOR ACCELERATION MEASUREMENTS ON HO5S-1 HELICOPTER. FULL-SCALE GRID SPACING IS 1 FT.//FIG. 5 SIDE ELEVATION REFERENCE FOR ACCELERATION MEASUREMENTS ON SIMULATED H-13 HELICOPTER FULL-SCALE GRID SPACING IS ONE HALF FT.//FIG. 6 ANTHROPOMORPHIC DUMMY NO. 1 ACCELERATIONS EXPERIENCED DURING TEST NO. 2 ANTHROPOMORPHIC DUMMY NO. 2 ACCELERATIONS EXPERIENCED

DURING HO5S-1 DROP CRASH TEST NO. 2//TAB. 1 SUMMARY OF FATALITIES
IN SCHEDULED PASSENGER AIR CARRIER OPERATION PAGE 18//TAB. 2
RESULTS OF SOME DROP-CRASH TESTS OF SIKORSKY HO5S-1 HELICOPTERS
AND SIMULATED H-13 HELICOPTER STRUCTURES PAGE 19//TAB. 3 RESULTS
OF ON-THE-SCENE STUDIES OF HELICOPTER ACCIDENTS BY TDC
INVESTIGATORS PAGE 21//TAB. 4 ACCIDENT DATA RECEIVED FROM
ON-THE-SCENE MILITARY INVESTIGATIONS PAGE 22//TAB. 5 FLIGHT-PATH
ANGLES AND VELOCITIES AND FUSELAGE ATTITUDES AT A POINT 50 FT.
ABOVE THE GROUND FOR 4 HELICOPTERS MAKING AUTOROTATIVE LANDINGS TO
A PANEL PAGE 24

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, INDIANAPOLIS, IND. TECHNICAL
DEVELOPMENT CENTER.

REPORT NUMBER -

FAA-TDR-397

SPONSOR -

ARMY TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH COMMAND, FORT EUSTIS, VA.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT 21X2040 709-9062 P5030-07 S 44-019

OTHER INFORMATION -

0035 PAGES, 0010 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL STUDY OF FUELS GELLED WITH
HYDROCARBON RESINS

by

ERICKSON, R.E.

KRAJEWSKI, R.M.

07/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

Jet A type fuels, thickened with experimental resin XD-7038.00, were modified to obtain the most acceptable compromise between fluidity and explosion safety to increase the fire safety aspect. Many modifications are explored in terms of change in rheological behavior and fluidity. Fuel safety testing was conducted by the National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center providing a guide during the program to the final selection of a low viscosity thickened fuel with exceptionally good explosion safety features. It was concluded from the data that Jet A-1 or Jet A fuels can be modified to give fire explosion resistance while maintaining relatively low viscosity at low shear rates. Fuel flow rates at gravity conditions of the modified fuels are significantly increased compared to former high viscosity thickened fuels, and approach the rates for unmodified jet fuel. The rheological profile of the modified thickened fuel shows it to be dilatant at low shear, pseudoplastic at high shear, with thixotropy existing across the entire shear range. A reduction in viscosity at low shear is apparent at elevated temperatures; however, no adverse effect on fire explosion resistance was observed.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DOW CHEMICAL CO., MIDLAND, MICH.

REPORT NUMBER -

FAA-RD-71-34

SPONSOR -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. SYSTEMS
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DOT-FA-70NA-496

OTHER INFORMATION -

0103 PAGES, 0051 FIGURES, 0009 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE CRASH-FIRE PROBLEMS IN TRANSPORT
AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS

by

FIELD, R.L.
MILLER, M.F.

01/00/51

-ABSTRACT-

A general summary is presented of completed tests on the evaluation of aircraft fuel tanks, of the broad deductions which can be reached from actual airplane crash experience, and of the results of detailed considerations which have been given possible solutions to the crash fire problems in transport aircraft fuel tanks. Three types of tests were conducted: deceleration, impact, and deformation. It was concluded from the study of airplane crashes that: (1) The wing structure containing fuel cells can suffer extensive damage in the type of crash where the fuselage and personnel are relatively unharmed. The basic rupture forces present in the wing in various combinations are fluid pressure forces resulting from inertia or change of volume, direct impact forces, and general bending or torsion of the entire wing. (2) Any wing type of fuel cell, including present conventional types, will have maximum safety in crashes if placed outboard in the wing; if located at a position where the wing is not likely to break off; if center spar wing construction is used separating the tanks fore and aft; and if protected from impact in front by heavy spars and leading edge structures. Crash and test experience indicated that development of flexible bladder tanks offer the most promising solution to the fuel tank crash problem.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER, INDIANAPOLIS,
IND.

REPORT NUMBER -

TECH. DEV. REP. 134

OTHER INFORMATION -

0022 PAGES, 0014 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE IN USAF AIRCRAFT

by

DELANEY, C.L.

08/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

Data on false fire warnings and aircraft engine nacelle fires was taken from Air Force accident/incident reports. This data included the time period 1965 through 1970 and is restricted to noncombat related accidents. Analysis of the data showed that false fire warnings are a major problem in the majority of USAF aircraft (83 percent of all reported alarms are false). These false fire warnings resulted in damage or destruction to aircraft as well as crew injuries and fatalities. In addition, it was found that in approximately 50 percent of the engine nacelle fires, where the performance of the detection system could be determined, the system did not provide an alarm. It was also found that the fire detection system in a number of aircraft had been partially or totally removed to reduce or eliminate the false fire warning problem. As a consequence the majority of the fires which occurred in these aircraft were not detected.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AFAPL-TR-72-49

OTHER INFORMATION -

0021 PAGES, 0000 FIGURES, 0006 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

A STUDY OF THE FUEL/AIR VAPOR CHARACTERISTICS IN THE ULLAGE
OF AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS

by

PEDRIANI, C.M.

06/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

The fuel/air vapor studies were initiated to reduce the vulnerability of aircraft fuel tanks to small arms fire. The specific phenomenon studied is that of incendiary ignition of the fuel/air mixture in the ullage of the tank. The ullage characteristics under various dynamic and atmospheric conditions were studied. A test tank was constructed and mounted on a vibration table. The tank was filled with JP-4 fuel and withdrawn at various aircraft usage rates under controlled temperature and vibration. The fuel/air ratio of the ullage was measured with an infrared analyzer, and the data were recorded. A fuel/air ratio gradient was found in the ullage. It varied from a lean mixture (less than 1 percent) near the top of the tank, due to the inflow of air, to a rich mixture (as high as 12 percent) near the surface of the fuel, due to fuel surface oscillations. It was concluded that under dynamic conditions, fuel vapor within the flammable range exists in Army aircraft fuel tanks using JP-4 fuel over a minimum temperature range of 12 to 110 deg. F. Temperature is the primary variable affecting the overall vapor content and the flammable volume. However, small changes in the vapor content may be effected by a change in fuel withdrawal rates or vibrational frequency. The use of JP-8 fuel would significantly reduce hazardous vapor in the ullage of fuel tanks.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ARMY AVIATION MATERIAL LABS., FORT EUSTIS, VA.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-873252//USAAVLABS TN-3

OTHER INFORMATION -

0035 PAGES, 0029 FIGURES, 0006 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

APPLICATION OF HALON 1301 TO AIRCRAFT CABIN AND CARGO FIRES

by

GASSMANN, J.J.
MARCY, J.P.

00/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

Test procedures and test results are summarized on the application of Halon 1301 to aircraft cabin and cargo fires. Based on an analysis of the results of the cabin mockup tests, it was determined that: (1) a high rate discharge system utilizing Halon 1301 at a concentration of 5.8 percent in air is effective in rapidly extinguishing a Class A fire in urethane seat padding; (2) prolonged exposure in a cabin fire to flames and heat from incandescent hot bodies can cause pyrolysis of Halon 1301 into extremely toxic gases in concentrations that may be harmful; and (3) although Halon 1301 concentrations as low as 3 to 4 percent in air were sufficient to extinguish Class A fires, the propane gas burner could still be ignited to flame by electrical sparking. It was concluded from the cargo compartment tests that: (1) the use of Halon 1301 released at the time of detection of a cargo fire can prevent the occurrence of flash fire, greatly reduce the maximum temperatures, and provide effective fire control for periods of at least 2 hours; and (2) the use of as little as 3 percent by volume of Halon 1301 can effectively control cargo fires in a compartment with a 10 percent and a 50 percent load configuration.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2 REGULAR URETHANE FOAM FIRE PARAMETERS IN CLOSED CABIN PAGE 181

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: NAS-NRC. AN APPRAISAL OF HALOGENATED FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS. PROC OF A SYMP, WASHINGTON, D.C. (APR. 11-12, 1972) (SEE F7300022)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0015 PAGES, 0007 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

PRINCIPLES OF FIRE PREVENTION AND FIRE FIGHTING,
TRANSLATION OF RUSSIAN BOOK (SEE: F7300093-F7300105)

by

BAKER, J.E., TR.

00/00/70

-ABSTRACT-

Contents: Yakovlev, B.I., Calculation of the Fire Resistance of Reinforced- Concrete Structures (See 67300094)//Fedorenko, V.S. Reinforced- Concrete Structures (See 67300094)//Fedorenko, V.S. and Tolpekina, N V., The Fire Resistance of Curtain Walls (See F7300095)//Blinov, V.I. and Artemenko, E.S., Combustion of Liquids in Tanks with Reducing Fuel Level (See F7300096)//Popov, P.S., Investigation of the Development of a Fire in a Model of a Window-Less Building (See F7300097)// Komov, V.F., Fires and Explosions in Reciprocating Air Compressors and Pipelines (See F7300098)// Monakhov, V.T. and Chernyshova, M.M., Investigation of the Fire-Extinguishing Concentrations of Media for Volumetric Gas Extinguishing (See F7300099)// Veselov, A.I. and Taradaiko, V.P., Syntehtic-Filament Transducers for Automatic Fire-Extinguishing Systems and Protective Devices (See F7300100)// Veselov, A.I. and Tubashw, L.K., Automatic Flame Cutoff Ssystems (See F7300101)//Kucher, V.M. and Kozlov, V.A., Influence of Halo-Hydrocarbons on Self-Ignition Point of Hydrogen in Air (See F7300102)//Monakhov, V.T. and Roiko, V.M., Investigat-on of Compounds for Extinguishing Herbicides (See F7300103)//Kucher, V.M. and Klepikova, G.S., Influence of Alkyl Halides of Flame (See F7300104)//Kiselev, Ya S., Application of Similarity 3 to Solution of the Prcblem of Thermal Self-Ignition (See F7300105)

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FIRE RESEARCH STATION, BOREHAM WOOD (ENGLAND).

PUBLISHER -

NATIONAL LENDING LIBRARY FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, BOSTON
SPA, ENGLAND.

OTHER INFORMATION -

9999 PAGES, 9999 FIGURES, 9999 TABLES, 9999 REFERENCES

COMBUSTION OF LIQUIDS IN TANKS WITH REDUCING FUEL LEVEL

by

BLINOV, V.I.
ARTEMENKO, E.S.

00/00/68

-ABSTRACT-

The combustion process of liquids in tanks with reducing fuel level was investigated in transparent quartz tubes with diameters of 15, 22, 36, 50, and 80 mm., and a thin walled cylindrical steel tank with a diameter of 150 mm. Surface temperature and the combustion rate were measured for aviation fuel and isoamyl alcohol. The following conclusions were drawn: If the reservoir is filled with a fuel and the latter is ignited, at first the flame height decreases and the rate at which the liquid burns away also decreases. Then the base of the flame enters the reservoir, and the combustion rate increases. As the liquid level drops still more, there is a regular decrease in the combustion rate, and the flame goes out at a certain critical depth. It was found that there are 3 types of liquid combustion in reservoirs. One is laminar, in reservoirs with 10 mm. dia. or less, when the flame does not enter the reservoir. The second type, laminar and transitional flame conditions, occurs in reservoirs with a 10 to 80 mm. dia. Turbulent combustion takes place in reservoirs with a dia. above 80 mm. Energy is transferred from the flame to the liquid mainly by radiation if the dia. is not less than 30 mm.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: PRINCIPLES OF FIRE PREVENTION AND FIRE FIGHTING (SEE:
F7300093)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0020 PAGES, 0009 FIGURES, 0006 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

INVESTIGATION AND EVALUATION OF NONFLAMMABLE,
FIRE-RETARDANT MATERIALS, FINAL REPORT

by

ATALLAH, S.
BUCCIGROSS, H.L.

11/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

A TEST PROGRAM WAS UNDERTAKEN TO EVALUATE FIRE PROTECTIVE MATERIALS AND TO TEST THEM IN FULL-SCALE HELICOPTER FIRES. THE GOAL WAS TO CONTAIN OR RESTRICT IN-FLIGHT OR POSTCRASH HELICOPTER FIRES TO ALLOW THE CREW AND PASSENGERS TO ESCAPE OR REMAIN WITHIN A LIVABLE ENVIRONMENT UNTIL THE FIRE COULD BE EXTINGUISHED OR THE BURNING FUEL CONSUMED. LABORATORY TESTS SHOWED THAT INTUMESCENT PAINTS PROVIDE INADEQUATE FIRE PROTECTION TO EXTERIOR WALLS IN HELICOPTER FIRES AND MOST OF THEM PRODUCE NOXIOUS FUMES. A NUMBER OF COMPOSITE MATERIAL SYSTEMS WERE FOUND PROMISING FOR INTERIOR WALL PROTECTION IN THE HELICOPTERS. VARIOUS COMBINATIONS OF ISOCYANURATE FOAMS, SODIUM SILICATE HYDRATE PANELS, A MINERAL INSULATION, AND INTUMESCENT MASTIC PAINTS WERE APPLIED TO THE WALLS OF TWO TEST HELICOPTERS AND FULL-SCALE FIRES SIMULATING IN-FLIGHT AND POSTCRASH FIRES WERE OBSERVED. THE IN-FLIGHT TESTS INDICATED THAT SODIUM SILICATE HYDRATE PANELS PLACED ON THE FIRE SIDE PROVIDED SUFFICIENT PROTECTION FOR A HABITABLE COMPARTMENT AGAINST A FIRE OCCURRING IN AN ADJACENT COMPARTMENT. POSTCRASH FIRE TESTS SHOWED THAT TOTAL WALL PROTECTION OF EXISTING HELICOPTERS COULD NOT BE OBTAINED. PENETRATIONS OCCURRED IN THE CH-47 WALLS WHERE THE PRESENCE OF WIRING, AIR DUCTS AND HYDRAULIC OIL TUBES HAD PREVENTED THE APPLICATION OF ISOCYANURATE FOAM, AND IN THE UH-1D WALLS WHERE THE SODIUM SILICATE HYDRATE PANELS COLLAPSED BECAUSE OF THE ABSENCE OF STRUCTURAL SUPPORT. HEAT FLUXES AFTER 5 MIN. WERE TOO HIGH FOR HUMAN TOLERANCE, AND CONCENTRATIONS OF SMOKE AND TOXIC GASES WERE HIGH.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 34 LIGHT TRANSMISSION AT THE 4-FT AND 1-FT LEVELS DURING THE CH-47 POSTCRASH FIRE TEST PAGE 58//TAB. 1 FURNACE TEST RESULTS FOR PAINTS AND COATINGS PAGE 10//TAB. 2 FURNACE TEST RESULTS FOR INORGANIC INSULATIONS PAGE 13//TAB. 3 FURNACE TEST RESULTS FOR ORGANIC FOAMS PAGE 14

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

LITTLE (ARTHUR D.), INC., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
REPORT NUMBER -

AD-906699//USAAMRDL TECH. REP. 72-52//ADL-73588
SPONSOR -
ARMY AIR MOBILITY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LAB., FORT EUSTIS,
VA. EUSTIS DIRECTORATE.
CONTRACT NUMBER -
CONTRACT DAAJ02-71-C-0042
OTHER INFORMATION -
0096 PAGES, 0045 FIGURES, 0014 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF FUEL TANK ULLAGE REACTIONS
DURING HORIZONTAL GUNFIRE

by

CLODFELTER, R.G.
OTT, E.E.

11/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

TEST WERE CONDUCTED TO MEASURE THE EFFECT OF HORIZONTAL GUNFIRE ON THE FLAMMABILITY OF HYDROCARBON TURBINE FUEL IN AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS. JP-4 AND JP-8 JET FUELS WERE USED IN THE TESTING. THE FUELS PLACED IN AN EXPLOSION PROFF TEST VESSEL AND SUBJECTED TO CAL. 50 (ARMOR-PIERCING INCINDIARY) GUNFIRE. SEVERAL TYPES OF TANKS WERE USED, AND MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE OF FUEL AND ULLAGE TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES. RESULTS SHOWED THAT: (1) THERE IS A FUEL RICH FLAMMABILITY TEMPERATURE LIMIT FOR JP-4 JET FUEL, AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE THIS LIMIT IS IN THE 51 DEG. F. TO 59 DEG. F. REGION AND AT 30 PSIA IT IS BETWEEN 89 DEG. F. AND 101 DEG. F.; AND (2) WITH JP-8 FUEL, THE ULLAGE IS IGNITABLE AT TEMPERATURES WELL BELOW THE FLASH POINT (105 DEG. F.) AND THE RESULTING OVERPRESSURE DECREASES WITH DECREASING TEMPERATURE. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE EQUILIBRIUM FUEL VAPOR CONCENTRATION IN THE ULLAGE IS INCREASED AS TEMPERATURE RISES, AND THAT ADDITIONAL FUEL IN THE FORM OF VAPOR OR SPRAY MAY ENTER THE ULLAGE AS THE GUNFIRE TESTS PROCEED FUEL UNDER EQUILIBRIUM CONDITIONS WHILE THE STANDARD LEAN LIMIT WAS EXTENDED FOR JP-8 FUEL AND THE RESULTING OVERPRESSURE DECREASED WITH DECREASING TEMPERATURE; (2) A VERY LEAN FUEL VAPOR ULLAGE WITH LIQUID PRESENT DOES NOT PREVENT COMBUSTION TRANSFER BETWEEN COMPARTMENTED FUEL TANKS; (3) HIGHER THAN EXPECTED OVERPRESSURE MAY RESULT IF UNBURNED GAS IS TRANSFERRED FROM THE HIT COMPARTMENT TO THE WALL INTERCONNECTED COMPARTMENT; AND (4) THE NONEQUILIBRIUM CONDITIONS OF AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS INCREASE THE FLAMMABILITY HAZARD. FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS OF NONEQUILIBRIUM CONDITIONS AND THEIR EFFECTS WERE RECOMMENDED.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AFAPL-TR-72-55

OTHER INFORMATION -

0073 PAGES, 0022 FIGURES, 0009 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

THE EFFECT OF ICING INHIBITOR AND COPPER PASSIVATOR
ADDITIVES ON THE FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES OF HYDROCARBON
FUELS

by

AFFENS, W.A.
MCLAREN, G.W.

08/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

THE NAVY IS USING BENZOTRIAZOLE (bt) COPPER PASSIVATOR AND ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER (egme) ICING INHIBITOR AS ADDITIVES IN jp-5 JET FUEL. A STUDY WAS MADE TO DETERMINE THE EFFECT OF THESE ADDITIVES AT INTENDED USE CONCENTRATIONS OF 5-7 PPM bt, AND 0.1-0.15 PERCENT V/V egme, ON THE FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES OF HYDROCARBON FUELS. BY MEASUREMENTS OF FLASH POINT AND FLAMMABILITY INDEX, IT WAS OBSERVED THAT ALTHOUGH bt DID NOT APPEAR TO AFFECT THE FLAMMABILITY OF HYDROCARBON FUELS AT INTENDED USE CONCENTRATIONS, THE egme INCREASED THE FLAMMABILITY, AT A CONCENTRATION OF 0.15 PERCENT egme, THE FLASH POINT OF jp-5 JET FUEL, FOR EXAMPLE, WAS REDUCED BY 7 DEG. F., AND THE FLAMMABILITY INDEX WAS INCREASED BY 11 PERCENT. THESE RESULTS WERE MUCH GREATER THAN WOULD BE PREDICTED FOR IDEAL HYDROCARBON SOLUTIONS.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NAVAL RESEARCH LAB., WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-747945//NRL MEMO. REP. 2477

OTHER INFORMATION -

0020 PAGES, 0003 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0010 REFERENCES

THE FEASIBILITY OF BURNER-CAN BURN-THROUGH THERMAL
DETECTION PRIOR TO ENGINE CASE RUPTURE. FINAL REPORT.

by

HILL, R.

01/00/73

-ABSTRACT-

FIRE TESTS WERE PERFORMED TO DETERMINE THE FEASIBILITY OF DETECTING A BURNER-CAN BURN-THROUGH PRIOR TO AN ENGINE CASE RUPTURE BY MONITORING JET- ENGINE DIFFUSER CASE AND BURNER CASE SKIN TEMPERATURES. A J57 ENGINE WAS MOUNTED IN A B57 AIRPLANE, AND HOLES WERE CUT IN THE DIFFUSER CASE AND IN THE FUEL LINES, ALLOWING FUEL TO FLOW INTO PARTS OF THE ENGINE NOT DESIGNED FOR COMBUSTION. FOUR THERMOCOUPLES WERE SPACED 90 DEG. APART AROUND THE DIFFUSER CASE. THE ENGINE WAS THEN ACCELERATED TO FULL POWER AND SHORTLY AFTER BURN-THROUGH THE ENGINE WAS SHUT DOWN. THE RESULTS SHOWED THAT THE THERMOCOUPLES IN THE GENERAL PROXIMITY (WITHIN 45 DEG.) OF THE BURN-THROUGH RECORDED A RAPID AND LARGE INCREASE IN TEMPERATURE BEGINNING 40 SEC. PRIOR TO BURN-THROUGH. THE THERMOCOUPLES LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 150 DEG. AROUND THE ENGINE FROM THE BURN-THROUGH ALSO SHOWED AN INCREASE IN SKIN TEMPERATURE, BUT OF A MUCH LOWER MAGNITUDE. EVEN IN A FULLY-COWLED-ENGINE TEST, A RAPID TEMPERATURE RISE SHORTLY BEFORE BURN-THROUGH WAS FOUND. IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT IT IS POSSIBLE TO DETECT A BURNER-CAN BURN-THROUGH PRIOR TO ENGINE CASE RUPTURE BY MONITORING DIFFUSER CASE AND/OR BURNER CAN CASE SKIN TEMPERATURE. AS FEW AS 4 THERMOCOUPLES SPACED 90 DEG. APART ON THE DIFFUSER CASE, AND/OR THE BURNER-CAN CASE, CAN DETECT A BURNER-CAN BURN-THROUGH PRIOR TO ENGINE CASE RUPTURE.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

RUST, T.: INVESTIGATION OF JET ENGINE COMBUSTION CHAMBER BURN-THROUGH-FIRE. FINAL REPORT. REP. NO. FAA-RD-70-68, MAR. 1971

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

REPORT NUMBER -

FAA-NA-72-92//FAA-RD-72-134

OTHER INFORMATION -

0036 PAGES, 0030 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0001 REFERENCES

RELATIVE TOXICITY OF SELECTED POLYMERIC MATERIALS DUE TO
THERMAL DEGRADATION

by

EPSTEIN, G.
HEICKLEN, J.

12/15/69

-ABSTRACT-

THE TOXICITY OF PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS OF POLYMERIC MATERIALS IS A HAZARD IN AIRCRAFT AND OTHER INTERIORS FINISHED WITH THESE MATERIALS. SEVERAL OF THESE HEAT RESISTANT MATERIALS WERE STUDIED IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE TOXICITY OF THEIR PRODUCTS OF THERMAL DEGRADATION. A MATHEMATICAL EXPRESSION FOR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DECOMPOSITION RATE AND TEMPERATURE, AS WELL AS THE CONCENTRATION OF THE VARIOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS AND THEIR TOXICITY, IS PRESENTED. THIS THERMAL-DECOMPOSITION-TOXICITY INDEX IS A DIRECT MEASURE OF THE HAZARD DUE TO TOXIC PRODUCT PRODUCTION. DATA ARE PRESENTED ON THE DECOMPOSITION RATES OF SEVERAL MATERIALS AT VARYING TEMPERATURES UP TO 700 DEG. F. THE MATERIALS STUDIED ARE RANKED IN THE FOLLOWING LIST FROM THE LOWEST TO THE HIGHEST VALUES OF THE THERMAL-DECOMPOSITION-TOXICITY INDEX: (1) TEFLON TFE, (2) TEFLON FEP, (3) KAPTON POLYIMIDE FILM, (4) VITON, (5) PERFLUOROPROPYLENE POLYMER, AND (6) CARBOXY NITROSO RUBBER.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AEROSPACE CORP., EL SEGUNDO, CALIF.

REPORT NUMBER -

AD-703711//TR-0066 (5250-20) -3//SAMSO-TR-70-115

SPONSOR -

SPACE AND MISSILE SYSTEMS ORGANIZATION, LOS ANGELES AIR FORCE
STATION, CALIF

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT F04701-69-C-0066

OTHER INFORMATION -

0015 PAGES, 0001 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0014 REFERENCES

THE ACUTE TOXICITY OF BRIEF EXPOSURES TO HYDROGEN FLOURIDE;
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, NITROGEN DIOXIDE, AND HYDROGEN CYANIDE
SINGLY AND IN COMBINATION WITH CARBON MONOXIDE

by

DIPASQUALE, L.C.
DAVIS, H.V.

12/00/71

-ABSTRACT-

THE TOXICITY OF PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS PRODUCED DURING THE COMBUSTION OF AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS SUCH AS POLYURETHANE FOAMS WAS STUDIED IN EXPERIMENTS WITH RATS AND MICE. THE TOXIC GASES USED IN THE EXPERIMENTS WERE HYDROGEN CHLORIDE, HYDROGEN FLUORIDE, HYDROGEN CYANIDE, AND NITROGEN DIOXIDE, USED BOTH SINGLY AND IN COMBINATION WITH CARBON MONOXIDE. RESULTS ENABLED THE DETERMINATION OF LETHAL DOSE VALUES FOR FIVE-MIN. EXPOSURES TO EACH OF THE TOXIC GASES. THE FOLLOWING LIST RANKS THE TOXIC GASES IN ORDER OF THEIR FIVE-MIN. LETHAL DOSE VALUES, FROM MOST TOXIC TO-LEAST TOXIC: (1) HYDROGEN CYANIDE, (2) NITROGEN DIOXIDE, (3) HYDROGEN FLOURIDE, AND (4) HYDROGEN CHLORIDE. IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT BY KNOWING THE RELATIVE AMOUNTS PER UNIT MASS OF SPECIFIC TOXIC PRODUCTS, ONE CAN COMPARE THE HAZARDS OF VARIOUS AIRCRAFT CABIN MATERIALS. THE RESULTS ALSO SHOWED THAT CARBON MONOXIDE CONCENTRATIONS WHICH ARE NOT HAZARDOUS TO LIFE DO NOT ENHANCE THE TOXICITY OF THE FOUR COMPOUNDS AS TESTED.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AEROSPACE MEDICAL RESEARCH LABS., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AMRL-TR-71-120 PAP. 20//AD-751442

SPONSOR -

AEROSPACE MEDICAL RESEARCH LABS., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT F33615-70-C-1046

OTHER INFORMATION -

0013 PAGES, 0009 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0008 REFERENCES

DEVELOPMENT OF NONFLAMMABLE FIBROUS MATERIALS

by

ROSS, J.H.

01/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

POLYBENZIMIDAZOLE (PBI) FIBERS HAVE BEEN FOUND FLAME RESISTANT AND COMFORTABLE FOR USE IN PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. A SERIES OF TESTS TO FIND A FLAME RESISTANT FIBER WERE INITIATED BECAUSE OF THE MELTING AND FUSING OF MATERIALS USED IN AIRCRAFT INTERIORS, PARACHUTES, AND CLOTHING. NOMEX NYLON WAS THE FIRST FLAME RESISTANT FABRIC TO BE STUDIED, BUT ITS PRIMARY DISADVANTAGE WAS LOW MOISTURE REGAIN WHICH CAUSED A CLAMMINESS IN CLOTHING MADE FROM THE FIBER. NEVERTHELESS, IT WAS FOUND THAT 2 LAYERS OF 7.25 OZ./SQ.YD. NOMEX WOULD PROVIDE BETTER PROTECTION THAN A DOUBLE LAYER OF FLAME RETARDANT COTTON FABRIC THAT HAD A WEIGHT OF 21.7 OZ./SQ. YD. OTHER THERMALLY STABLE POLYMERIC FIBERS, INCLUDING THOSE MADE WITH POLYAMIDES, POLYIMIDES, AND POLYBENZIMIDAZOLE, WERE STUDIED. PBI FIBERS WERE FOUND TO BE FLAME RESISTANT AND THE MOST COMFORTABLE. DATA ARE PRESENTED COMPARING PBI FIBERS AND OTHER FLAME RESISTANT FIBERS. THE HIGH MOISTURE REGAIN OF 13 PERCENT FOR PBI FIBER IS EQUIVALENT TO COTTON AND AN INDICATION THAT THE FIBER WOULD TRANSMIT MOISTURE AND THUS BE COMFORTABLE AS A CLOTHING FABRIC.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 3 PRESSURE-TEMPERATURE EFFECTS PERCENT LOSS IN STRENGTH AGED AT 350 DEG. F. PAGE 21//TAB. 4 EFFECT OF HEATED AIR ON VARIOUS FABRICS, AIR VELOCITY-225 FT./MIN. 1200 DEG. F. PAGE 22

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE MATERIALS LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

MNTXAF, MOD TEXT, VOL. 50, NO. 1, 18-23, 32 (JAN. 1969)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0015 PAGES, 0011 FIGURES, 0009 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

MODIFICATION OF JET FUELS TO DECREASE THE FIRE HAZARD IN
SURVIVABLE AIRCRAFT CRASHES

by

ERICKSON, R.E.
KRAJEWSKI, R.M.
COHRS, W.E.

03/26/72

-ABSTRACT-

SOME HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF MODIFIED JET FUELS TO REDUCE THEIR FIRE HAZARDS ARE BRIEFLY REVIEWED. THE SPECIFIC FUEL MODIFIED WAS BASED ON JET A-1, THICKENED WITH A HYDROCARBON POLYMER. THE MISTING TENDENCY WAS REDUCED IN THE SHEAR RANGE ASSUMED TO BE ENCOUNTERED IN A SURVIVABLE AIRCRAFT CRASH ENVIRONMENT. THE CALORIFIC VALUE OF THE FUEL WAS NOT DECREASED. PRELIMINARY TESTS SHOWED ADEQUATE COMBUSTION IN THE BURNER CAN. FLOW RATES WERE INCREASED SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO THE FORMER THICK GELS AND EMULSIONS. PREVIOUS CORROSION TEST DATA SHOWED NO PROBLEMS WITH VARIOUS GRADES OF ALUMINUM, MAGNESIUM, BRASS, TITANIUM, AND STEEL. A NOTICEABLE DECREASE IN FLAME SPREAD RATE IS ACHIEVED. THE POLYMER ADDITIVE IS A FINE POWDER AND CAN READILY BE DISPERSED IN THE JET FUEL WITH AGITATION AT AMBIENT TEMPERATURE. NO ADDITIONAL ECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS ARE ANTICIPATED SINCE THE FUEL MODIFIERS WILL PRODUCE CARBON MONOXIDE AND WATER WHEN DECOMPOSED DURING COMBUSTION. PRELIMINARY FIRE FIGHTING TESTS INDICATED NO CHANGE REQUIRED IN CONVENTIONAL METHODS.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

DOW CHEMICAL CO., MIDLAND, MICH.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

GAS TURBINE AND FLUIDS ENG CONF AND PRODUCTS SHOW, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (MAR. 26-30, 1972)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0015 PAGES, 0016 FIGURES, 0008 TABLES, 0005 REFERENCES

AIRCRAFT GROUND FIRE SUPPRESSION AND RESCUE SYSTEMS-BASIC
RELATIONSHIPS IN MILITARY FIRES. PHASES 1 AND 2. INTERIM
REPORT-12 JANUARY TO 1 SEPTEMBER 1971

by

ALGER, B.S.
CAPENER, E.L.

04/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

EXPERIMENTAL POOL FIRES OF JP-5 JET FUEL 3 FT. AND 10 FT. IN DIA. WERE INSTRUMENTED TO MEASURE HEAT FLUXES, BURNING RATES, AND SUPPRESSION CHARACTERISTICS. TEST SUBSTRATES INCLUDED WATER, SAND, AND GRAVEL. IN THESE TESTS THE IDEAL EXTINGUISHMENT SYSTEM WAS DESIGNED TO GIVE A UNIFORM RATE OF APPLICATION OVER THE BURNING FUEL SURFACE. THE SUPPRESSANT SPRAY WAS CHARACTERIZED AS TO UNIFORMITY, AVERAGE DROP SIZE, AND INTERACTION KINETICS WITH THE FUEL SURFACE. RADIATION FLUXES AT VARYING DISTANCES FROM THE FIRE WERE AFFECTED BY WIND VELOCITY, LOCATION OF MEASURING STATION, TYPE OF SUBSTRATE AND THE WATER CONTENT OF THE SUBSTRATE. FUEL BURNING RATES WERE INFLUENCED BY WIND VELOCITY AND SUBSTRATE CHARACTERISTICS. SUPPRESSION WITH 6 PERCENT AQUEOUS FILM FORMING FOAM SOLUTION WAS FOUND TO BE INFLUENCED PRIMARILY BY THE FIRE SIZE AND, SECONDLY, BY THE TYPE OF SUBSTRATE. TEST PLANS FOR THE 50 FT. BY 50 FT. FIRES WERE COMPLETED AND THE WORK INITIATED. SITE PREPARATIONS HAVE BEGUN FOR THE 100 FT. BY 100 FT. FIRES.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 2.2 FLAME TEMPERATURES IN JP5 FIRE-POOL SIZE 8 BY 16 FT. PAGE 10//FIG. 2.3 BURNING RATES AND FLAME HEIGHTS OF LIQUID FUEL FIRES PAGE 15//FIG. 2.13 EFFECT OF APPLICATION RATE ON THE AREA EXTINGUISHED AS A FUNCTION OF TIME FOR A 35 FT. BY 63 FT. TEST FIRE PAGE 36//TAB. 4.3 AQUEOUS FILM FORMING FOAM SUPPRESSANT RATE VS POSITION OF SAMPLING BEAKERS IN 3 FT. PAN PAGE 98//TAB. 4.7 EXTINGUISHMENT OF 10 FT. FIRES ON SAND SUBSTRATES PAGE 108

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

BLINOV, V.I., AND KHUDIAKOV, G.N.: CERTAIN LAWS GOVERNING DIFFUSIVE BURNING OF LIQUIDS. FIRE RES. ABST AND REV., VOL. 1, NO. 41, 1959

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -
NAVAL ORDNANCE LAB., WHITE OAK, MD.//STANFORD RESEARCH INST.,

MENLO PARK, CALIF.
REPORT NUMBER -
AD-745122//AGFSRS 72-1
SPONSOR -
AIRCRAFT GROUND FIRE SUPPRESSION AND RESCUE, WRIGHT-PATTERSON
AFB, OHIO. TRI-SERVICE SYSTEM PROGRAM OFFICE.
CONTRACT NUMBER -
CONTRACT MIPR FX 2826-71-05233
OTHER INFORMATION -
0128 PAGES, 0054 FIGURES, 0011 TABLES, 0016 REFERENCES

THE IGNITION OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS BY HOT SURFACES

by

GOODALL, D.G.
INGLE, R.

00/00/67

-ABSTRACT-

A SERIES OF TESTS WERE CONDUCTED TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF CERTAIN PARAMETERS ON THE IGNITION OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS BY CONTACT WITH HOT SURFACES. THE EXPERIMENTAL CONFIGURATIONS SIMULATED THE SPACE BETWEEN THE UPPER SURFACE OF AN AIRCRAFT ENGINE AND THE ADJACENT COWLING IN WHICH THE IGNITION RISK WAS ASSUMED TO RESULT FROM A FLAMMABLE LIQUID LEAK. RESULTS OF THIS WORK SHOWED THAT THE RISK OF SPONTANEOUS IGNITION IN ANY GIVEN APPLICATION IS DETERMINED BY THE TEMPERATURE OF A CRITICAL VOL. OF MIXTURE RATHER THAN BY A HOT SURFACE TEMPERATURE AND THAT THE SURFACE TEMPERATURE IS A CONTROLLING FACTOR ONLY IN SO FAR AS IT AFFECTS THE TEMPERATURE OF ANY FLAMMABLE MIXTURE. IT IS POSSIBLE, THEREFORE, TO JUSTIFY CURRENT AIRCRAFT PRACTICE IN WHICH IT IS CONSIDERED SAFE TO OPERATE WITH LOCAL SURFACES MUCH HOTTER THAN CLOSED -VESSEL IGNITION TESTS WOULD INDICATE. WHERE ALL THE SURFACES OF THE ENCLOSURE ARE AT A HIGH TEMPERATURE, AS IN SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT SPACES OR WHERE THE TEMPERATURE OF VENTILATING AIR IS HIGH, SPONTANEOUS IGNITION WILL BE POSSIBLE AT TEMPERATURES APPROACHING THOSE OF CLOSED VESSELS OF SIMILAR SIZE. HOWEVER, IT MAY BE POSSIBLE TO RAISE THE IGNITION LIMIT BY CONSIDERING TRANSIT TIME IN THESE CASES, BUT ANY STAGNANT REGIONS WILL CONSTITUTE AN IGNITION HAZARD AT TEMPERATURES NEAR THOSE FOR CLOSED VESSELS. CALCULATIONS OF MIXTURE TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS ADJACENT TO HOT SURFACES MAY YET PROVE TOO COMPLICATED TO BE PRACTICABLE, PARTICULARLY WHERE INCIDENTAL OR DELIBERATE AIRFLOWS ARE PASSING OVER IRREGULARLY SHAPED SURFACES, SUCH AS THAT FORMED BY A FLANGED PIPE JOINT.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 3 STATIC HOT PLATE RIG, IGNITION BOUNDARIES FOR VARIOUS LIQUIDS PAGE 119//FIG. 5 WIND TUNNEL RIG, IGNITION BOUNDARY AT ALTITUDE PAGE 122

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CULLIS, C.F., FISH, A., AND GIBSON, J.F.: THE OXIDATION OF HYDROCARBONS: STUDIES OF SPONTANEOUS IGNITION IN SMALL VESSELS. PROC. OF THE ROYAL SOC., SER. A, VOL. 284, NO. 1396, 1965//MACDONALD, J.A., AND WHITE, R.G.: SPONTANEOUS IGNITION OF KEROSENE FUEL VAPOR: THE EFFECT OF VESSEL SIZE. TECH. REP. NO.

65138, MINISTRY OF AVIATION, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS., ENGLAND

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

ROLLS-ROYCE LTD., DEREY (ENGLAND).

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

FITCAA, FIRE TECHNOL, VOL. 3, NO. 2, 115-128 (1967)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0014 PAGES, 0007 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0003 REFERENCES

A STUDY OF THE DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS OF POLYURETHANE FOAM
RELATED TO AIRCRAFT CABIN FLASH FIRES. FINAL REPORT

by

PAABO, M.
CCMEFORD, J.J.

07/00/73

-ABSTRACT-

A LABORATORY MODEL OF A FLASH FIRE CELL USING A HIGH VOLTAGE ARC AS AN IGNITION SOURCE WAS ASSEMBLED AND TESTED. THE CELL IS DESIGNED TO PYROLYZE THE SAMELE IN AIR WHILE MEASURING THE TIME OF ONSET OF A FLASH FIRE AND SIMULTANEOUSLY ALLOWING WITHDRAWAL OF GAS SAMPLES FOR ANALYSIS. SOME OF THE LOW MOLECULAR WT. PRODUCTS PRODUCED FROM THE PYROLYSIS OF FLEXIBLE POLYETHER TYPE URETHANE FOAMS WERE IDENTIFIED. THE FLASH FIRE CELL WAS USED TO COMPARE THE FLASH FIRE POTENTIAL OF POLYMERS OF POTENTIAL INTEREST TO THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY. STUDIES OF THE ROLE OF SMOKE IN FLASH FIRE PRODUCED IN THE PYROLYSIS OF FLEXIBLE URETHANES WERE UNDERTAKEN. FLASH FIRES IN THE CELL WERE RECORDED ON 16 MM. MOTION PICTURE FILM. IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT: 1) A LAB. SCALE MODEL CAN PROVIDE A SMALL SCALE SYSTEM WITH APPROPRIATE INSTRUMENTATION FOR OBTAINING PRECISE GAS ANALYSIS DATA ULTIMATELY LEADING TO AN UNDERSTANDING OF FLASH FIRES, 2) A LAB. MCDL CAN BE USED TO INTERCOMPARE FLASH FIRE POTENTIAL OF POLYMERS, AND 3) OF THE LIMITED NO. OF MATERIALS TESTED TO EVALUATE THE MODEL, POLYURETHANE AND LATEX FOAMS WOULD APPEAR TO DEVELOP A FLASH FIRE MOST READILY.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 2 POLYURETHANE PYROLYSIS PRODUCTS PAGE 17//TAB. 5
INTERCOMPARISON OF MATERIALS-FLASH FIRE POTENTIAL PAGE 29

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

GROSS, D., LOFTUS, J.J., LEE, T.G., AND GRAY, V.E.: SMOKE AND GASES PRODUCED BY BURNING AIRCRAFT INTERIOR MATERIALS. BUILDING SCI. SER. 18, NBS, FEB. 1969

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS, WASHINGTON, D.C. BUILDING FIRES
AND SAFETY SECTION.

REPORT NUMBER -

FAA-RD-73-46//FAA-NA-(73-69

SPONSOR -

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. SYSTEMS
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPEMNT SERVICE.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT FA67NF-AP-21

OTHER INFORMATION -

0037 PAGES, 0012 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0013 REFERENCES

HEAT RADIATION FROM FIRES OF AVIATION FUELS

by

FU, T.T.

12/08/72

-ABSTRACT-

FIRE TESTS WERE CONDUCTED TO MEASURE THE STEADY STATE HEAT RADIATION FROM FREE BURNING AIRCRAFT FUELS. THE PURPOSE OF THE TESTS WAS TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF DIFFERENT DIA. OF POOL FIRES ON HEAT RADIATION, AND TO OBSERVE THE EFFECTS OF WIND AND WATER SPRAYS. JP-4 AND JP-5 JET FUELS AND AV GAS (AVIATION GASOLINE) WERE USED IN POOL FIRES OF 3 TO 8 FT. IN DIA. DATA WERE OBTAINED FOR THE AVERAGE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL RADIATION PROFILES. THE RESULTS SHOWED THAT RADIATION DEPENDED STRONGLY ON THE DISTANCE-TO-DIAMETER RATIO, BUT ONLY WEAKLY ON THE DIA. THE RESULTS OF THE WIND TUNNEL EXPERIMENTS SHOWED THAT WIND CAUSED SIGNIFICANT RADIATION INCREASES IN THE DOWNWIND DIRECTION OF A FIRE, BUT DECREASED THE DATA SCATTER COMPARED WITH NO-WIND DATA. THE MAGNITUDE OF THIS INCREASE AT VARIOUS WIND SPEEDS WAS RELATIVELY SMALL, HOWEVER. WIND AFFECTED THE RADIATION LEVEL SLIGHTLY IN THE UPWIND AND CROSS WIND DIRECTIONS. THE RESULTS OF THE WATER SPRAY EXPERIMENTS SHOWED THAT WATER SPRAY CAN SOMETIMES EXTINGUISH RELATIVELY SMALL FIRES, AND THAT THE HEAT ATTENUATION EFFECT OF THE SPRAY IS APPRECIABLE.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 5 EFFECT OF WATER SPRAY ON RADIATION-4DJP5 FIRE PAGE 14//FIG. 10 WIND EFFECTS ON RADIATION PAGE 19

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LAB., PORT HUENEME, CALIF.

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

EAST SECT, COMEUST INST, FALL MEETING, PRINCETON UNIV.,
PRINCETON, N.J. (DEC. 7-8, 1972)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0023 PAGES, 0012 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0012 REFERENCES

WHAT PLASTICS FOR THE NEW AIRCRAFT?

by

WRIGHT, V.

11/00/69

-ABSTRACT-

THE INCREASING USE OF PLASTICS IN AIRCRAFT INTERIORS POSES FLAMMABILITY AND SMOKE GENERATION HAZARDS. THE FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) HAS BEEN CONSIDERING ISSUING PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR MATERIALS USED IN INTERIOR FINISHES, AND SEVERAL NEW MATERIALS HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED IN ANTICIPATION OF THE STANDARDS. NOMEX FIBER CAN BE CONVERTED TO A LIGHTWEIGHT HONEYCOMB CORE WHICH CAN BE BONDED BETWEEN 2 FACES TO FORM A SANDWICH PANEL WHICH OFFERS THE HIGHEST STRENGTH-TO-WEIGHT AND RIGIDITY-TO-WEIGHT RATIOS CURRENTLY ATTAINABLE. DATA FROM FAA TESTS ARE PRESENTED WHICH SHOW THAT OTHER PROMISING MATERIALS INCLUDE VARIOUS NYLON FORMULATIONS, POLYCARBONATES, AND POLYSULFONES. THE CRITERIA USED BY FAA IN SELECTING MATERIALS APPROPRIATE FOR AIRCRAFT INTERIORS INCLUDE: (1) HIGH RESISTANCE TO IGNITION AND FLAME PROPAGATION; (2) HIGH IGNITION TEMPERATURE AND LOW RATE OF COMBUSTION AND TOTAL HEAT; (3) HIGH TEMPERATURE AT WHICH SMOKE IS PRODUCED, AND LOW RATE AND AMOUNT OF SMOKE GENERATION; (4) HIGH FLASHPOINT TEMPERATURE AND LOW COMBUSTIBILITY OF GASES RELEASED; (5) HIGH TEMPERATURE THERMAL DECOMPOSITION AND GASEOUS PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION HAVING LOW TOXICITY. SEVERAL TEST METHODS ARE DESCRIBED. LABORATORY TESTS HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED BY FAA'S NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER ON APPROXIMATELY 150 AIRCRAFT MATERIALS. ADDITIONAL TESTS WERE CARRIED OUT BY THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

TAB. 2 COMPARATIVE BURNING TESTS ON REPRESENTATIVE PLASTIC MATERIALS PAGE 81

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

MOPLAY, MOD PLAST, VOL. 46, NO. 11, 79-83 (NOV. 1969)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0005 PAGES, 0005 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

A FIRE PROBLEM IN AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION

by

WILLIAMS-LEIR, G.

01/00/66

-ABSTRACT-

IN THE WRECKAGE OF CRASHED AIRCRAFT, FRAGMENTS ARE OFTEN FOUND TO SHOW SIGNS OF FIRE, AND IT MAY BE OF GREAT IMPORTANCE TO DETERMINE WHETHER FIRE PRECEDED OR FOLLOWED THE CRASH. IF A CERTAIN NUMBER OF FIRE-MARKED FRAGMENTS SHOULD BE FOUND TO FIT ON TO ONE ANOTHER, THIS MAY BE DUE TO CHANCE OR TO MARKING BEFORE FRACTURE. AFTER FRAGMENTS HAVE BEEN COLLECTED AND COUNTED, AN EQUATION CAN BE USED TO CALCULATE THE PROBABILITY THAT THE MARKED PIECES THAT FIT TOGETHER IN A CONTIGUOUS MANNER DO SO BY CHANCE EFFECTS. IF THIS PROBABILITY THAT THE PIECES FIT TOGETHER BY CHANCE IS LOW, THE EVIDENCE FAVORS THE SUPPOSITION THAT THEY RECEIVED THEIR MARKING BEFORE FRACTURE.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, OTTAWA (ONTARIO). DIV.
OF BUILDING RESEARCH.

REPORT NUMBER -

NRC 8821//RES. PAP. 278

OTHER INFORMATION -

0006 PAGES, 0001 FIGURES, 0002 TABLES, 0004 REFERENCES

THE PERFORMANCE OF SCME PORTABLE GAS DETECTORS WITH
AVIATION FUEL VAPOURS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURE. PART 2.
TESTS WITH AVCAT, KERO B AND AVTUR VAPOURS

by

FARDELL, P.J.

01/00/73

-ABSTRACT-

TESTS WERE CONDUCTED TO MEASURE THE PERFORMANCE OF SOME PORTABLE GAS DETECTORS WITH AVIATION FUEL VAPORS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES. THE FUEL USED WERE AN AVIATION TURBINE FUEL (AVCAT), A KEROSENE FUEL (KERO B) AND JP-1 JET FUEL (AVTUR). THE TESTS WERE CONDUCTED AT 65 DEG. C. VARIOUS CONCENTRATIONS OF FUEL VAPOR IN AIR WERE PASSED INTO AN EXPLOSION LIMITS TUBE AND SUBJECTED TO AN ELECTRICAL SPARK. WHEN A VAPOR CONCENTRATION WAS FOUND WHICH, WHEN EXCEEDED, GAVE RISE TO A SELF-PROPAGATING FLAME, THIS WAS TAKEN AS THE LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT (LEL) CONCENTRATION. THE LEL MIXTURE WAS THEN PASSED THROUGH THE DETECTOR AND THE READING CHECKED IN EACH CASE. RESULTS SHOWED THAT THE RESPONSE OF THE DETECTORS WAS LOW. IT WAS RECOMMENDED THAT A VAPOR BE FOUND WHICH, WHEN USED TO CALIBRATE THE DETECTORS, WOULD INSURE CORRECT OR HIGH (AND THUS ERRING ON THE SIDE OF SAFETY) READINGS WITH THESE FUELS.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

FARDELL, P.J.: THE PERFORMANCE OF SOME PORTABLE GAS DETECTORS WITH AVIATION FUEL VAPOURS AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES. PART 1. TESTS WITH N-HEXANE, AVTAG AND CIVGAS VAPOURS. FIRE RES. NOTE 938, JOINT FIRE RES. ORG., JULY 1972

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

FIRE RESEARCH STATION, BOREHAM WOOD (ENGLAND).

REPORT NUMBER -

FR NOTE 957

OTHER INFORMATION -

0013 PAGES, 0008 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0001 REFERENCES

STATIC ELECTRICITY IN FUELING OF SUPERJETS

by

BACHMAN, K.C.
DUKEK, W.G.

00/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

HIGHER FUELING RATES FOR JUMBO JET AIRPLANES MAY PRESENT A GREATER RISK OF IGNITION BY STATIC ELECTRICITY. TESTS WERE CONDUCTED WITH A FULL-SCALE FUELING RIG TO STUDY STATIC ELECTRICITY IN SUPERJET FUELING. FILTERING OF FUEL TO REMOVE WATER AND PARTICULATE MATTER CAN LEAD TO GENERATION OF STATIC CHARGE BECAUSE THE IONIZABLE MATERIALS PRESENT IN THE FUEL OR TRAPPED ON THE FILTER-SEPARATOR SURFACES LEAD TO CHARGE SEPARATION. BONDING BETWEEN FUELING EQUIPMENT AND THE AIRCRAFT AND EXTERNAL GROUNDING ARE ESSENTIAL TO MAINTAIN THE AIRCRAFT AT THE SAME POTENTIAL AS GROUND EQUIPMENT. IN THE TESTS, MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE OF CHARGE DENSITY, CURRENT FLOW BETWEEN TANK AND GROUND, FIELD STRENGTH AT THE TOP OF THE TANK, SPARK DISCHARGE, AND SPARK ENERGY IN THE DISCHARGES. RESULTS SHOWED THAT DISCHARGES INCREASED WITH INCREASING CHARGE DENSITY. UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS, IT WAS FOUND THAT AT MAXIMUM FUELING RATE: (1) NO SPARKS WERE PRODUCED UNDER CONDITIONS SIMULATING A MANIFOLD INLET AS USED IN SUPERJETS TO DISTRIBUTE FUEL INTO SEVERAL COMPARTMENTS; (2) SPARKS WERE PRODUCED, HOWEVER, WHEN FUELING THROUGH A SINGLE SUBMERGED INLET AT CHARGE DENSITY LEVELS ABOVE 70 MICRO COULOMBS PER CU. M.; AND (3) MAXIMUM SPARK ENERGIES CONCURRENT WITH CHARGE DENSITIES UP TO 370 MICRO COULOMBS PER CU. M. WERE LESS THAN 0.06 MILLIJOULES (LESS THAN 1/4TH OF THE MINIMUM IGNITION ENERGY FOR HYDROCARBON/ AIR MIXTURES). IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT MANIFOLDING A FUEL INLET IS HIGHLY EFFECTIVE IN MINIMIZING THE STATIC HAZARD.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 8 SPARK GENERATION, SPARK ENERGY (BASED ON IGNITION TESTS) AND CHARGE DENSITY VS FUEL CONDUCTIVITY PAGE 150//TAB. 1 SPARK DISCHARGES VS CHARGE DENSITY PAGE 149

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -
ESSO RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING CO., LINDEN, N.J. PRODUCTS
RESEARCH DIV.
JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -
ESSO AIR WORLD, VOL. 24, NO. 6, 147-151 (1972)
OTHER INFORMATION -
0005 PAGES, 0008 FIGURES, 0003 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEM FIRE AND EXPLOSION PROTECTION CONCEPTS

by

CLODFELTER, R.G.

09/27/71

-ABSTRACT-

A DESCRIPTION IS GIVEN OF AIRCRAFT FUEL SYSTEM VULNERABILITY TO GUNFIRE, TECHNIQUES THAT ARE AVAILABLE OR UNDER DEVELOPMENT TO COUNTERACT THE FIRE AND EXPLOSION THREAT, AND IMPLICATIONS CONCERNING FUTURE REQUIREMENTS. THE FIRE HAZARD POSED BY GUNFIRE IS THE HIGH FLAMMABILITY OF THE FUEL-AIR MIXTURE WHEN THE FUEL TANK IS VENTED. IT IS REPORTED THAT GIVEN THE APPROPRIATE FUEL-AIR MIXTURE, INTERNAL PRESSURES APPROXIMATELY 8 TIMES THE INITIAL AMBIENT PRESSURE CAN BE GENERATED IN LESS THAN 100 M.SEC. RESULTING IN MASSIVE, EXPLOSIVE STRUCTURAL FAILURE. SEVERAL AIRCRAFT FIRE AND EXPLOSION PROTECTION TECHNIQUES ARE DESCRIBED, INCLUDING: (1) FLAME ARRESTORS USED INSIDE THE FUEL TANK, SUCH AS LIGHTWEIGHT OPEN-CELL POLYURETHANE FOAM; (2) INERTING OF FUEL TANK ULLAGE, EITHER BY MEANS OF LIQUID NITROGEN OR BY CATALYTIC COMBUSTION INERTING; (3) EXPLOSION SUPPRESSION BY CHEMICAL MEANS SUCH AS HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS; AND (4) EXPLOSION SUPPRESSION BY ULLAGE FUEL ENRICHMENT, THUS EXCEEDING THE UPPER FLAMMABILITY LIMIT. THE VULNERABILITY OF VARIOUS AVIATION FUELS TO GUNFIRE IS DISCUSSED. A SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS IS PRESENTED FOR ENHANCING AIRCRAFT FIRE PROTECTION.

-PERTINENT FIGURES-

FIG. 1 FLAMMABILITY LIMITS VS TEMPERATURE FOR TYPICAL HYDROCARBON FUEL IN AIR PAGE 11//FIG. 2 FLAMMABILITY LIMITS OF FUELS OF DIFFERENT VOLATILITY PAGE 12//FIG. 3 C-130A WING TANKS (80 PERCENT VOID CONCEPT) PAGE 13

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

CLODFELTER, R.G.: FUEL TANK INERTING USING CATALYTIC COMBUSTION TECHNIQUES. FAA CONF. ON FUEL SYSTEM FIRE SAFETY, WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 6-7, 1970// BROCKLEY, W.Q.: U.S. AIR FORCE C-141 AND C-135 FUEL TANK NITROGEN INERTING TESTS. FAA CONF. ON FUEL SYSTEM FIRE SAFETY, WASHINGTON, D.C., MAY 6-7, 1970

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.
REPORT NUMBER -

A72-21579

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

IN: SURVIVAL AND FLIGHT EQUIPMENT ASSOC, ANNUAL SYMP., 9TH,
LAS VEGAS, NEV. (SEPT. 27-30, 1971)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0008 PAGES, 0004 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0004 REFERENCES

SUPPRESSION OF EVAPORATION OF HYDROCARBON LIQUIDS AND FUELS
BY AQUEOUS FILMS

by

LEONARD, J.T.
BURNETT, J.C.

00/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

TESTS WERE CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF AQUEOUS FILMS CONTAINING A FLUOROCARBON SURFACTANT IN SUPPRESSION OF EVAPORATION OF HYDROCARBON LIQUIDS AND FUELS. THE HYDROCARBON LIQUIDS INCLUDED THE HOMOLOGOUS SERIES OF N-ALKANES FROM PENTANE TO DODECANE, AROMATIC COMPOUNDS, MOTOR AND AVIATION GASOLINES, AND JET FUELS JP-4 AND JP-5. FILMS OF THE SURFACTANT SOLUTION, IN VARIOUS THICKNESSES, WERE PLACED ON THE SURFACE OF THE HYDROCARBON LIQUID TO TEST THE ABILITY OF THE FILM TO SUPPRESS EVAPORATION OVER A 1-HR. PERIOD. RESULTS INDICATED THAT FOR THE N-ALKANES AND THE HYDROCARBON FUELS THE EVAPORATION RATES WERE SUPPRESSED IN EXCESS OF 90 PERCENT. A CERTAIN CRITICAL THICKNESS OF SURFACTANT SOLUTION WAS REQUIRED FOR OPTIMUM VAPOR SUPPRESSION, INCREASING WITH THE VOLATILITY OF THE HYDROCARBON. IT WAS FOUND MUCH MORE DIFFICULT TO SUPPRESS EVAPORATION OF THE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS BECAUSE OF THE GREATER SOLUBILITY OF THE AROMATICS IN THE AQUEOUS FILM. FLAMMABILITY TESTS IN AN OPEN CUP DEVICE SHOWED THAT THE EVAPORATION OF ALL OF THE LIQUIDS EXCEPT BENZENE COULD BE SUPPRESSED SUFFICIENTLY TO PREVENT IGNITION OF THE FLAMMABLE GASES. HOWEVER, WHEN THE SAME LIQUIDS WERE TESTED IN A CLOSED CUP APPARATUS, IT WAS FOUND THAT, FOR THE MORE VOLATILE HYDROCARBONS AND FUELS, SUFFICIENT VAPORS ESCAPED TO FORM A FLAMMABLE MIXTURE IN THE VAPOR SPACE OF THE TEST DEVICE. IT WAS CONCLUDED THAT ALTHOUGH THE SURFACTANT FILM MAY BE AN EFFECTIVE MEANS OF SUPPRESSING EVAPORATION AND THEREBY PREVENTING IGNITION IN AN OPEN ENVIRONMENT, IT IS NOT SUITABLE IN A CLOSED TANK SITUATION.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

FIRE HAZARD PROPERTIES OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, GASES VOLATILE SOLIDS, 1965. NAT. FIRE PROTECTION ASSOC. NO. 325M, BOSTON, MASS., 1965

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NAVAL RESEARCH LAB., WASHINGTON, D.C.

REPORT NUMBER -

WSCI 72-27

JOURNAL PROCEEDINGS -

WEST SECT, COMBUST INST, FALL MEETING, MONTERERY, CALIF.
(1972)

OTHER INFORMATION -

0031 PAGES, 0012 FIGURES, 0005 TABLES, 0020 REFERENCES

UNIQUE FIBROUS FLAME ARRESTOR MATERIALS FOR EXPLOSION
PROTECTION

by

HOUGH, R.L.
LAVY, M.W.

12/00/72

-ABSTRACT-

TESTS WERE CONDUCTED TO FIND MATERIALS TO REPLACE ORGANIC FOAMS NOW BEING UTILIZED IN AIRCRAFT FUEL CELLS AS FLAME ARRESTORS. THE LIMITATIONS OF THE PRESENT ARRESTORS ARE HYDROLYTIC AND THERMAL INSTABILITY WHILE IN THE FUEL TANK ENVIRONMENT. SEVERAL INORGANIC MATERIALS WHICH CAN WITHSTAND INDEFINITE EXPOSURE TO TEMPERATURES OF 500 DEG. F. TO 1000 DEG. F. WERE TESTED. THE FOLLOWING GEOMETRY-MATERIAL COMBINATIONS WERE EXAMINED: (1) FOAM-NICHROME, CARBON, COPPER, AND ALUMINUM OXIDE; (2) WOVEN FORMS-STAINLESS STEEL, AND SILICA; (3) GRIDS-BORON AND SILICON CARBIDE; (4) MATS-BORON, SILICON CARBIDE, CARBON ALLOY, SILICA, AND ZIRCONIA. THE FABRICATED MATERIALS WERE TESTED IN A CYLINDRICAL FLAME TUBE. THEY WERE ALSO EXAMINED FOR SUCH PROPERTIES AS AIR FLOW AND DENSITY. RESULTS SHOWED THAT NICHROME FOAM, SILICON CARBIDE MAT, BORON MAT, AND WOVEN MULTI-PLY SILICA WERE MORE EFFECTIVE THAN THE CONVENTIONAL POLYURETHANE FOAM IN ARRESTING FLAMES. DATA ARE ALSO REPORTED COMPARING THE PROPERTIES OF AIR FLOW, DENSITY, AND COST OF THE INORGANIC MATERIALS TO POLYURETHANE FOAM. IN MOST RESPECTS, THE INORGANIC MATERIALS WERE SUPERIOR TO POLYURETHANE FOAM.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

HOUGH LAB., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

REPORT NUMBER -

AFAPL-TR-72-108

SPONSOR -

AIR FORCE AERO PROPULSION LAB., WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT F33615-72-C-2153

OTHER INFORMATION -

0032 PAGES, 0006 FIGURES, 0008 TABLES, 0002 REFERENCES

DESIGN CALCULATIONS FOR A HALON 1301 DISTRIBUTION TUBE FOR
AN AIRCRAFT CABIN FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM

by

JONES, J.
SARKOS, C.P.

04/00/73

-ABSTRACT-

THEORETICAL CALCULATIONS WERE PERFORMED TO AID IN THE DESIGN OF A PERFORATED TUBE THAT WILL UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTE HALON 1301 THROUGHOUT THE UNVENTILATED PASSENGER CABIN OF A COMMERCIAL AIR TRANSPORT. CONDITIONS FOR THE CALCULATIONS WERE THOSE OF A PASSENGER CABIN OF A DC-7 FUSELAGE, WITH A VOLUME OF 4000 CU. FT. AND A LENGTH OF 72 FT., BEING USED AS A TEST ARTICLE FOR EVALUATING THE PERFORMANCE OF SUCH A SYSTEM. FOUR SEPARATE CALCULATIONS WERE MADE TO DETERMINE THE (1) SIZE AND NUMBER OF ORIFICES IN THE TUBE REQUIRED FOR VARIOUS HALON 1301 DISCHARGE RATES; (2) PRESSURE DROP AS A FUNCTION OF TUBE DIA. AND DISCHARGE RATES; (3) TIME REQUIRED TO FILL THE TUBE WITH HALON 1301 FOR VARIOUS TUBE DIA.; AND (4) CABIN TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE AFTER COMPLETION OF HALON 1301 DISCHARGE. THE FIRST CALCULATIONS INDICATED THAT FOR A GIVEN DISCHARGE TIME, THE REQUIRED ORIFICE DIA. DECREASED SLIGHTLY WITH INCREASING ORIFICE NUMBER FOR A LARGE NUMBER OF ORIFICES (ABOUT 40-50). THE PRESSURE DROP WAS SHOWN TO BE A STRONG FUNCTION OF BOTH TUBE DIA. AND DISCHARGE TIME; HOWEVER, PRACTICAL TUBE DIA. COULD BE SELECTED TO ASSURE A NEGLIGIBLE PRESSURE LOSS. IT WAS DEMONSTRATED THAT THE FILL TIME WOULD BE LESS THAN 10 PERCENT OF MOST NORMALLY USED DISCHARGE TIMES. THERMODYNAMIC CALCULATIONS PREDICTED A 38 DEG. F. CABIN TEMPERATURE AFTER COMPLETE DISCHARGE OF AGENT WITH AN INITIAL CABIN TEMPERATURE OF 70 DEG. F. AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY OF 50 PERCENT.

-BIBLIOGRAPHY-

MANNACK, J.M.: TALKING EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT-MORE ABOUT HALON 1301. FIRE J., VOL. 66, NO. 4, JULY 1972//JENSEN, R.H. (CHAIRMAN): REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HALOGENATED FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENT SYSTEMS. 1971 NFPA TECH. COMM. REP., VOL. 1, 378-445, 1971

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

NATIONAL AVIATION FACILITIES EXPERIMENTAL CENTER, ATLANTIC CITY.

REPORT NUMBER -

FAA-RD-73-32

OTHER INFORMATION -

0031 PAGES, 0007 FIGURES, 0001 TABLES, 0006 REFERENCES

JET ENGINE BURN-THROUGH INVESTIGATION. VOLUME 1: SONIC
ANALYSIS

by

SCHUMACKER, R.W.

03/00/73

-ABSTRACT-

TESTS WERE PERFORMED WITH JET ENGINES TO STUDY THE ACOUSTIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SIMULATED BURN-THROUGH FAILURES. TO DETERMINE THE FEASIBILITY OF DETECTING THIS FAILURE ACOUSTICALLY, 2 TYPES OF JET ENGINES (J-47 AND J-57) WERE MODIFIED TO SIMULATE BURN-THROUGH FAILURES. MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDINGS OF THE MODIFIED ENGINES WERE MADE TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF THE ACOUSTIC SPECTRUM, THE RELATIONSHIP OF ENGINE SPEED TO FAILURE, RELATED SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS AND ACOUSTIC SPECTRUM, THE EFFECT OF SENSOR LOCATION TO DETECT THE FAILURE ACOUSTICALLY, AND CHARACTERISTIC ACOUSTIC SPECTRA AT BURN-THROUGH. THE RECORDED DATA WERE ANALYZED BY REAL TIME SPECTRUM ANALYSIS AND MEAN SQ. TECHNIQUES. RESULTS INDICATED THAT THE SIMULATED BURN-THROUGH FAILURE ACOUSTIC SPECTRA CONSISTS PRIMARILY OF BROADBAND RANDOM NOISE ABOVE 5 KILOHERTZ. IT WAS ALSO DETERMINED THAT SENSOR LOCATION IS AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN DETECTING BURN-THROUGH FAILURES. BASED ON THE RESULTS IT IS CONCLUDED THAT ACOUSTIC DETECTION OF A BURN-THROUGH FAILURE IS FEASIBLE. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR A MONITOR AND DETECTOR BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THIS PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED.

-SOURCE INFORMATION-

CORPORATE SOURCE -

MAGNAVOX CO., FORT WAYNE, IND. GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL DIV.

REPORT NUMBER -

FAA-RD-72-149, 1

SPONSOR -

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, D.C. SYSTEMS RESEARCH
AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE.

CONTRACT NUMBER -

CONTRACT DOT-FAT2-575

OTHER INFORMATION -

0080 PAGES, 0056 FIGURES, 0000 TABLES, 0000 REFERENCES

INDEX OF AUTHORS NAMES

ADAMCZAK, R.L.	1105
ADVISORY GROUP FOR AEROSPACE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	911
912 913	
AFFENS, W.A.	280
1099 1555	
ALGER, R.S.	1730
1731	
ANSON, B.	1119
ARTEMENKO, E.S.	1441
ATALLAH, S.	1463
1464	
BACHMAN, K.C.	2021
BAKER, J.E., TR.	1435
1436 1437 1438	
BARTEK, P.	555
561 562	
BARTKOWIAK, A.	7
579	
BARTKOWSKI, A.	928
BEERBOWER, A.	663
664	
BEERY, G.T.	121
122	
BENNETT, C.V.	1197
BLINOV, V.I.	1441
BOBERG, J.E.	73
BOLTA, C.C.	536
537 538	
BOONE, J.O.	597
598	
BORIS, P.N.	331
BOTTERI, B.P.	121
122 189 915 916 1162	
BREEN, B.P.	147
BRENNEMAN, J.J.	255
830 831 832 833	
BUCCIGROSS, H.L.	1463
1464	
BURGESS, D.S.	539
540	
BURNETT, J.C.	2117
BUTT, R.I.	1088
CAPENER, E.L.	1730
1731	
CARHART, H.W.	280
1099	
CARROLL, D.F.	711
CARROLL, J.J.	569
CATO, R.J.	123
124	
CATO, R.J.	7
125 126 610	
CHRISTENSEN, L.D.	133
CLODFELTER, R.G.	1162

	1495	1496	2061	
COHRS, W.E.				1686
COMEFORD, J.J.				1941
COTTER, J.L.				1088
CURTIS, E.P.				564
DAVIS, H.V.				1678
DELANEY, C.L.				1346
DEMAREE, J.E.				88
	89	608		
DIPASQUALE, L.C.				1678
DONLEY, P., GENERAL CHAIRMAN				78
	79			
DOWNS, W.R.				174
DRUMMOND, J.K.				964
DUKEK, W.G.				2021
EGGLESTON, L.A.				20
EINHORN, I.N.				1146
ELDRED, C.H.				174
EPSTEIN, G.				1663
	1664			
ERICKSON, R.E.				1202
	1686			
ERNST, R.H.				877
ET AL.				1172
FARDELL, P.J.				1995
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION.				447
	448	449	450	451
			452	453
				454
FIELD, R.L.				1203
FIRE RESEARCH STATION				798
	799	800	801	802
			803	804
				805
				806
FISHER, D.H.				817
FISH, R.H.				80
FRIEDMAN, R.				536
	537	538		
FRY, J.F.				807
FU, T.T.				1967
FURNO, A.L.				326
	327	928		
GANDEE, G.W.				189
GARDNER, L.				1074
GASSMANN, J.J.				1392
GAUME, J.G.				555
	561	562		
GEIGER, D.L.				844
GERSTEIN, M.				90
	91	576	577	578
			739	740
				789
GEYER, G.B.				383
GILBERT, W.H.				610
GILLIS, J.P.				260
GOEBEL, D.E.				321
	322	323		
GOODALL, D.G.				1848
GORDON, W.				320
GRAY, B.F.				283
GRAY, V.E.				82
GRESKO, L.S.				133

PEDRIANI, C.M.	1367	1175
PERGAMENT, H.S.	263	262
PERLEE, H.E.	352 353 354 850 851 852	11
PLUMER, J.A.	91	90
POSEY, JR., K.		84
RADNOFSKY, M.I.	1122	81
RAYMAN, R.B.		972
REED, W.H.		711
ROBERTS, II, J.W.		398
ROBERTSON, S.H.	322 323	321
ROBERTSON, S.W. ET AL.		711
ROBERTSON, W.D.		506
ROBINSON, K.D.		880
ROCKOW, R.A.		1123
RODGERS, JR., R.R.		1197
ROLLE, S.H.	1051 1052 1053 1054	1050
ROPER, R.M.		766
ROSS, J.H.		1680
ROSTAMI, H.J.	562	561
RUDER, J.M.	903	902
RUSSELL, JR., R.A.		926
RUST, JR., T.		331
SARKOS, C.P.	2136	87
SCHAEKEL, F.W.		927
SCHEUERMAN, H.P.	67	66
SCHUMACKER, R.W.		2146
SCHWENKER, H.		1105
SCOTT, G.S.	540 850 851 852	539
SHARMA, O.P.	918 919	917
SHAW, L.M.		1123
SHAW, M.L.	1087	1086
SIRIGNANO, W.A.	918 919	917
SMITH, F.S.		697
SMITH, H.M.		20
SOMMERS, D.E.		377
SPOLAN, I.		610
STARRETT, P.S.		73
STRASSER, A.		858
STRAWSON, H.	924 925	923
SUMMERFIELD, M.		1081

TENG, J.	1090
TIMBY, E.A.	1101
TOBRINER, M.W. ET AL.	536
537 538	
TREVETHAN, W.P.	1172
TURNBOW, J.W.	711
VAN DOLAH, R.W.	539
540	
VERNOT, E.H.	844
VINOGRADOV, A.S.	621
WACHTEL, T.L.	1172
WALLACE, T.J.	663
664	
WATERS, N.C.	858
WATROUS, L.D.	647
WEATHERFORD, JR., W.D.	927
WEISS, H.G.	817
WELLS, R.F.	1101
WESTFIELD, W.T.	1125
WHYTE, R.B.	1074
WILFORD, S.P.	932
1184	
WILLIAMS-LEIR, G.	1992
WRIGHT, V.	1987
WURZEL, E.M.	669
WYETH, H.W.G.	929
YUILL, C.H.	20
ZABETAKIS, M.G.	7
11 539 540 579 850 851 852	
ZUNG, L.B.	576
577 578	

INDEX OF MAJOR DESCRIPTORS

ABSORPTION										902
903										
ACCEPTABILITY										669
ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION										255
331 377 398 447 448 449 450 451 452										453
454 455 647 798 799 800 801 802 803										804
805 806 807 877 1116 1117 1118 1346 1992										
ACCIDENT INVESTIGATIONS										1197
ACCIDENT PREVENTION										580
581										
ACETONE										850
851 852										
ACOUSTIC PROPERTIES										2146
ADDITIVES										1555
AERIAL EXPLOSIONS										580
581										
AEROSPACE ENVIRONMENT										539
540										
AIR										174
536 537 538 850 851 852										
AIR CIRCULATION										447
448 449 450 451 452 453 454 2132										
AIR COMPRESSORS										1435
1436 1437 1438										
AIR ENTRAINMENT										1435
1436 1437 1438										
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL										564
AIR TURBULENCE										740
AIR VELOCITY										447
448 449 450 451 452 453 454 610 858										
AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT										66
67 766 915 916										
AIRCRAFT										260
621 739 1105										
AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS										331
346 347 506 567 568 569 580 581 621										663
664 1081 1116 1117 1118 1119 1992										
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS										280
398										
AIRCRAFT CRASH EQUIPMENT										66
67 506 567 568 647 711 798 799 800										801
802 803 804 805 806 815										
AIRCRAFT ENGINE OIL (MIL-L-7808)										858
AIRCRAFT ENGINES										1117
1346 1616 1848										
AIRCRAFT FIRES										15
78 79 80 82 84 87 88 89 90										91
189 255 321 322 323 383 447 448 449										450
451 452 453 454 455 555 561 562 564										576
577 578 647 697 740 798 799 800 801										802
803 804 805 806 807 813 814 815 830										831
832 833 902 903 911 912 913 929 972										1050
1051 1052 1053 1054 1099 1116 1117 1118 1146										1169
1346 1686 1730 1731 1848 1941 1987 1992 2021										2061

2136										
AIRCRAFT FUEL FIRES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2021
AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1367
AIRCRAFT FUELS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	189
260	280	283	320	346	347	447	448	449	450	
451	452	453	454	492	536	537	538	766	789	
836	880	911	912	913	923	924	925	926	927	
928	929	1074	1086	1087	1101	1125	1155	1162	1184	
1203	1435	1436	1437	1438	1441	1495	1496	1730	1731	
1848	1967	1995	2061	2117						
AIRCRAFT HANGARS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	797
AIRCRAFT HAZARDS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44
62	1197	1616								
AIRCRAFT INTERIORS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73
78	79	81	82	87	321	322	323	333	470	
580	581	607	608	711	830	831	832	833	1392	
1663	1664	1678	1680	1941	1987					
AIRCRAFT REPAIR	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	797
1117										
AIRCRAFT SAFETY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62
66	67	73	78	79	81	87	88	89	121	
122	377	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	
455	564	607	621	663	664	697	739	797	798	
799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	815	
858	877	902	903	964	972	1050	1051	1052	1053	
1054	1086	1087	1099	1105	1119	1155	1162	1184	1197	
1203	1346	1367	1392	2132						
AIRFRAMES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1088
AIRPORTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	503
506	1116									
AIRWORTHINESS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	766
ALCOHOLS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	119
ALKANES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90
91	610	2117								
ALKYL HALIDES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1435
1436	1437	1438								
ALUMINUM	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90
91	383	597	598							
ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	84
ALUMINUM OCTOATE GEL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	926
AMMONIA	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	470
539	540	555	561	562						
ANIMALS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	561
844	1172									
ANTIICING ADDITIVES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1555
ANTIMISTING FUELS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1101
1184										
APPLICATION RATE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1730
1731										
AQUEOUS FILMS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1730
1731	2117									
AQUEOUS FOAMS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1730
1731										
AROMATIC COMPOUNDS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2117
ASBESTOS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81
1122										

561 1088 1435 1436 1437 1438	
CARBON MONOXIDE	470
555 561 562 1088 1678	
CARGO SPACES	1392
CARPETS	470
607 608 1122	
CASE HISTORIES	580
581	
CASUALTIES	567
568 647 807 1118	
CATALYTIC COMBUSTION	902
903	
CEILINGS	470
CELLULOSIC MATERIALS	38
608	
CELLULOSICS	78
79 81	
CHARGES	2021
CHEMICAL AGENTS	255
398	
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS	1088
1090	
CHEMICAL CHAIN REACTIONS	283
CHEMICAL COMPOSITION	911
912 913	
CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM	283
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	265
CHLORINE	470
CHLORINE COMPOUNDS	470
CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE	539
540	
CHLOROBROMOMETHANE	844
CHLOROMETHANE	850
851 852	
CHLOROPRENE RESINS	333
CIVIL TRANSPORT	15
798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806	807
CLASS A FIRES	1392
CLOTHING	669
1172	
COLLISION AVOIDANCE	564
COLORED NOMEX FABRICS	669
COMBUSTIBILITY	470
COMBUSTIBLE SYSTEMS	11
COMBUSTIBLES	88
89 123 124 174 377 539 540 607 740	850
851 852	
COMBUSTION	44
62 174 539 540 836 850 851 852 877	1146
1441 2061	
COMBUSTION CHAMBERS	262
263 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 2146	
COMBUSTION PRODUCTS	82
174 555 561 562 830 831 832 833 917	918
919 1941	
COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT	133

	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	506	564
	569	926								
COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT										331
COMPARTMENTS										1463
	1464									
COMPATIBILITY										133
	1090									
COMPOSITE MATERIALS										78
	79									
COMPUTATION										2136
CONDUCTIVITY										2021
CONFERENCES										1074
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS										607
	1435	1436	1437	1438						
CONSTRUCTION METHODS										580
	581									
CONTAINERS										1099
	1441									
CONTINUOUS SENSORS										1050
	1051	1052	1053	1054						
CONTROLLED BURNING										798
	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	813	814
CONVAIR 580 AIRCRAFT										647
CONVECTIVE HEAT TRANSFER										383
CONVEYORS										1435
	1436	1437	1438							
COOL FLAMES										121
	122	123	124	283	817					
COOLING										964
	1967									
COPPER										1555
CORROSION										1074
	1686									
COST EFFECTIVENESS										346
	347	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806
COSTS										2132
COTTON FABRICS										836
COVERALLS										669
	1169									
CRASH FIRES										20
	73	78	79	80	84	87	321	322	323	326
	327	331	377	383	506	567	568	569	621	647
	711	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806
	807	813	814	815	830	831	832	833	880	926
	927	928	932	964	1086	1087	1119	1123	1184	1197
	1203	1463	1464	1992						
CRASH LANDING										621
	880	1118								
CRASH SENSORS										964
CRASH TESTS										932
	1463	1464								
CRASHWORTHINESS										66
	67	73	346	347	564	711	911	912	913	926
	927	928	932	964	1119	1123	1184	1197	1203	
CRITICAL PARAMETERS										561
	1435	1436	1437	1438	1441					

CRYOGENIC ROCKET PROPELLANTS	352
353 354	
CURTAIN WALLS	333
1435 1436 1437 1438	
DAMAGE CONTROL	1155
DC-8 AIRCRAFT	1117
DECANES	7
DECELERATION	1203
DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS	38
DECOMPOSITION RATE	1663
1664	
DECOMPRESSION	580
581	
DEFORMATION	1203
DEGRADATION	597
598 1146	
DETECTION TIME	1616
DETECTORS	2146
DETONABILITY LIMITS	352
353 354 539 540	
DETONATION	539
540	
DIAMETERS	1967
DIFFUSION	1435
1436 1437 1438 1441	
DILUENT GASES	174
836	
DILUENTS	352
353 354	
DISCHARGE RATE	1392
2136	
DROP TESTS	880
928 1197	
DRY CHEMICALS	255
DRY POWDER	911
912 913	
DRY POWDERS	398
798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806	
DURABILITY	1680
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS	562
EFFECTIVENESS	66
67 536 537 538 610 798 799 800 801	802
803 804 805 806 880 911 912 913 1730	1731
1995 2132	
EGRESS	346
347 506 647	
ELASTOMERS	78
79 81 820 821 880 1155	
ELECTRIC BATTERIES	1116
ELECTRIC SPARKS	739
789 923 924 925 2021	
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	1088
1118	
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FIRES	1116
ELECTRICAL FAULTS	1118
ELECTRICAL HAZARDS	739

FABRIC FLAMMABILITY TESTING	608
1172	
FABRICS	470
607 1392	
FALSE ALARMS	1346
FAMMABILITY LIMITS	44
FEUL CELLS	766
FIBERS	78
79 81	
FILM THICKNESS	2117
FILTERS	2021
FIR EXTINGUISHING AGENTS	798
799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806	
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS	88
89 1346	
FIRE BARRIERS	346
347	
FIRE BREAKS	580
581	
FIRE DAMAGE	1117
FIRE DAMAGE PREDICTION	383
FIRE DETECTION SYSTEMS	88
89 121 122 815 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054	1346
FIRE DETECTORS	1050
1051 1052 1053 1054	
FIRE DURATION	1156
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	506
597 598 621 798 799 800 801 802 803	804
805 806 911 912 913 2136	
FIRE EXTINGUISHING AGENTS	88
89 255 398 460 597 598 798 799 800	801
802 803 804 805 806 844 911 912 913	1392
1730 1731 2136	
FIRE EXTINGUISHMENT	1435
1436 1437 1438	
FIRE FIGHTING	255
798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806	911
912 913 1122	
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	255
506 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805	806
1116 1122	
FIRE FIGHTING TRAINING	398
567 568	
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES	255
647 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805	806
FIRE HAZARDS	11
15 62 73 84 88 89 90 91 121	122
260 333 352 353 354 377 455 460 536	537
538 539 540 607 663 664 740 798 799	800
801 802 803 804 805 806 813 814 817	858
877 880 911 912 913 927 1074 1099 1123	1155
1367 1495 1496 1680 2061	
FIRE HAZARDS ASSESSMENT	90
91 123 124 125 126 280 283 321 322	323
326 327 398 576 577 578 911 912 913	915
916 928	

FIRE HYDRANTS	503
FIRE INCIDENCE	798
799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807		815	
1435	1436	1437	1438								
FIRE LOAD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1392
FIRE LOSSES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	398
FIRE MODELS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1941
FIRE PREVENTION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
84	123	124	377	492	564	815	1105	1119			
FIRE PREVENTION EXPLOSION HAZARDS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	125
126											
FIRE PROTECTION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78
79	121	122	377	610	820	821	964	1155	1197		
1463	1464	2061	2132								
FIRE PUMPS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	503
FIRE RESISTANCE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1172
FIRE RESISTANCE RATING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	265
1105	1435	1436	1437	1438							
FIRE RESISTANCE TESTING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	262
263	1184	1202	1686								
FIRE RESISTANCE TESTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1463
1464											
FIRE RESISTANT COATINGS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	820
821	1463	1464									
FIRE RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	80
FIRE RESISTANT FABRICS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	669
FIRE RESISTANT FLUIDS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1105
FIRE RESISTANT MATERIALS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78
79	87	265	346	347	1122						
FIRE RETARDANT MATERIALS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1463
1464											
FIRE RETARDANT TREATMENTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	608
820	821										
FIRE RETARDANTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
697	1122										
FIRE SAFETY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78
79	80	81	82	87	88	89	121	122	280		
333	398	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454		
506	711	929	1074	1122	1184						
FIRE SIMULATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1086
1087	1463	1464									
FIRE SPREAD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
87	90	91	569	1156	1730	1731					
FIRE STATISTICS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	506
567	568	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805		
806	807	815	972	1146							
FIRE SUPPRESSION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
88	89	189	255	333	447	448	449	450	451		
452	453	454	460	506	567	568	621	798	799		
800	801	802	803	804	805	806	815	830	831		
832	833	880	915	916	929	1101	1116	1117	1392		
1730	1731	2136									
FIRE TESTING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1105
FIRE TESTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73
78	79	80	87	88	89	331	333	383	607		
830	831	832	833	1125	1169	1172	1184	1435	1436		

	1437	1438	1463	1464	1616	1730	1731	1967	2132	
FIRE WALLS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78
79	80	262	263							
FIREPROOFING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78
79	80									
FIRES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	447
448	449	450	451	452	453	454	1992			
FLAME ARRESTORS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	189
260	280	536	537	538	610	739	850	851		852
929	2061	2132								
FLAME DETECTORS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	460
1050	1051	1052	1053	1054						
FLAME EMISSIVITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	320
FLAME EXTINGUISHMENT	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	174
333	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454		460
539	540	610	1175	1435	1436	1437	1438			
FLAME INHIBITORS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	817
FLAME LUMINOSITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	320
FLAME PHYSICS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	262
263										
FLAME PROPAGATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
84	90	91	260	333	536	537	538	539		540
610	739	740	850	851	852					
FLAME RESISTANCE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	932
FLAME RESISTANCE TESTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	608
663	664									
FLAME RESISTANT COATINGS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	820
821										
FLAME RESISTANT FABRICS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1680
FLAME RESISTANT MATERIALS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78
79	81	608	697	1122	1941					
FLAME RETARDANTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	81
333										
FLAME SIZE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1441
FLAME SPREAD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	87
90	91	280	326	327	333	383	830	831		832
833	1156	1686								
FLAME SPREAD RATE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	798
799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	813		814
1686										
FLAME SPREAD TEST	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	447
448	449	450	451	452	453	454	607			
FLAME SPREAD TESTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	608
FLAME STRUCTURE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	88
89	320									
FLAME TEMPERATURE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	262
263	320	2146								
FLAME THROUGH	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1616
FLAME VELOCITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	260
536	537	538	2146							
FLAMEOUT	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	607
FLAMMABILITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
123	124	447	448	449	450	451	452	453		454
915	916	1105	1495	1496	1555	1987				
FLAMMABILITY LIMITS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
62	147	260	280	352	353	354	579	607		820

	821	850	851	852	915	916	929	1099	1162	1495
	1496	1555	2061	2117						
FLAMMABILITY MEASUREMENTS										539
540										
FLAMMABILITY TESTING										44
333	352	353	354	607	608	850	851	852		1122
1156										
FLAMMABILITY TESTS										73
80	82	174	820	821	911	912	913	932		1099
1680	1987	2117								
FLAMMABLE GASES										123
124	576	577	578	739	1995	2117				
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS										20
280	492	1848	2117							
FLAMMABLE MATERIALS										260
836	858	1125								
FLAMMABLE MIXTURES										1175
FLASH FIRES										15
87	333	1081	1941							
FLASH HEATING										1081
FLASH POINT										84
280	326	327	1099	1555						
FLASH POINT APPARATUS										1099
FLASHBACK										850
851	852									
FLASHOVER										1941
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS										331
FLIGHT HAZARDS										147
FLIGHT SAFETY										73
123	124	564								
FLIGHT SIMULATION										88
89	147	174	260	447	448	449	450	451		452
453	454	564	576	577	578	739	1086	1087		
FLIGHT TESTS										133
564	766	817								
FLOODING										580
581										
FLOW RATE										1101
FLOW RESISTANCE										610
1101										
FLOX										119
FLUID FLOW										133
503	926	1101								
FLUOMINE										902
903										
FLUOREL										1663
1664										
FLUORINE										119
539	540									
FLUORINE COMPOUNDS										1088
1663	1664									
FLUOROCARBONS										81
1122	2117									
FM4 (FUEL MIST INHIBITOR)										1101
FOAM										2132
FOAM (MATERIALS)										90

FUEL-AIR MIXTURES										11
90	91	147	260	610	739	740	813	814	1081	
1175	1367	1435	1436	1437	1438	2061				
FUEL-AIR RATIO										7
147	260	455	576	577	578	579	1175	1367		
FUELS										663
664	917	918	919	1101	1995	2117				
FUMES										972
FUSELAGES										87
346	347	383								
GAS ANALYSIS										174
1088	1941									
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY										174
576	577	578	1088	1941						
GAS DETECTORS										82
1995										
GAS MIXTURES										125
126	817	820	821	836						
GASOLINE										377
1441										
GELLED FUELS										84
326	327	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	
806	813	814	928	1086	1087					
GELLED JET ENGINE FUELS										121
122	133	326	327	926	932	1090	1123	1202	1686	
GELLING AGENTS										326
327	911	912	913	926	932	1090	1202	1686		
GEOMETRY										1730
1731										
GLASS FIBERS										81
1122										
GLYCOLS										265
GRAVITATIONAL EFFECTS										174
GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT										492
GUNFIRE										1495
1496										
HALOGENATED COMPOUNDS										119
352	353	354	2061							
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS										1435
1436	1437	1438								
HALON 1301										1392
2136										
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS										117
119										
HAZARDOUS VAPORS										121
122										
HAZARDS ANALYSIS										117
119	817									
HAZARDS CONTROL										265
398	492	564	663	664	797	911	912	913	923	
924	925	926	927	929						
HEAT DETECTORS										1050
1051	1052	1053	1054	1616						
HEAT FLUX										1463
1464	1730	1731								
HEAT OF PYROLYSIS										1663

1664										
HEAT RESISTANT COATINGS										331
HEAT RESISTANT MATERIALS										1663
1664										
HEAT SOURCES										7
858										
HEAT TRANSFER										87
320 663 664 1441										
HEAT TRANSMISSION										1680
HELICOPTERS										147
321 322 323 377 669 927 1050 1051 1052										1053
1054 1086 1087 1197 1463 1464										
HELIUM										836
HEPTANES										850
851 852										
HERBICIDES										1435
1436 1437 1438										
HETEROGENEOUS DETONATION										1435
1436 1437 1438										
HETEROGENEOUS MIXTURES										11
850 851 852										
HEXANES										7
HIGH ENERGY FUELS										1995
HIGH EXPANSION FOAM										830
831 832 833										
HIGH EXPANSION FOAMS										830
831 832 833										
HIGH TEMPERATURE ENVIRONMENTS										262
263										
HIGH TEMPERATURE GASES										917
918 919 1995										
HOME FIRES										1122
HOT SURFACES										7
858 917 918 919 964 1125										
HUMAN BEINGS										555
HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING										564
569 669										
HYDRAULIC FLUIDS										265
836 858 1105 1125 1156 1848										
HYDRAZINES										119
HYDROCARBON FUELS										62
90 91 119 174 539 540 817 1495 1496										1555
2117										
HYDROCARBONS										352
353 354										
HYDROCHLORIC ACID										470
844 1678										
HYDROGEN										119
539 540 1435 1436 1437 1438										
HYDROGEN BROMIDE										844
HYDROGEN CYANIDE										470
HYDROGEN CYANIDES										555
562 1678										
HYDROGEN FLUORIDES										1678
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE										539
540										

IGNITION	38
	44	73	90	91	189	377	447	448	449	450	
	451	452	453	454	536	537	538	539	540	610	
	740	877	932	1074	1081	1367	1848				
IGNITION DELAY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	579
	917	918	919								
IGNITION LIMITS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1086
	1087	1125	1175								
IGNITION PREVENTION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	447
	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	766			
IGNITION SOURCE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
	90	91	265	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	
	454	917	918	919	923	924	925	964			
IGNITION SOURCE DETECTION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	377
	739										
IGNITION SUPPRESSION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	964
	1081										
IGNITION TEMPERATURE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	90	91	836	850	851	852	858				
IGNITION TESTING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	84
	88	89	333	789	850	851	852	858	932	1086	
	1087	1123	1175	2117							
IMPACT	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66
	67	84	346	347	352	353	354	621	711	880	
	1175										
IMPACT FLASH	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1175
IMPACT TESTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1155
	1156	1203									
IN SITU COMBUSTION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
INCENDIARY MIXTURES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1367
INCENDIARY PROJECTILES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2061
INDEXES (RATIOS)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1663
	1664										
INDUSTRIAL FLUIDS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	265
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	265
INERT ATMOSPHERE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	492
INERT GAS QUENCHING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44
	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	460	964	
INERT GASES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	492
	902	903	917	918	919	2061					
INERTING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	766
	902	903									
INFRARED SENSORS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1050
	1051	1052	1053	1054							
INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	82
	1367	1941									
INHIBITORS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1555
INSTALLATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1848
INSULATING MATERIALS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1463
	1464										
INSULATING PLASTICS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1088
INTERIOR FINISHES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1663
	1664	1678									
INTERIOR FURNISHINGS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1987
INTUMESCENT COATINGS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78
	79	80									

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SUPERSONIC HEAT TRANSFER	262
263 2146	
SUPERSONIC TRANSPORT	20
SURFACE EFFECTS	917
918 919 1081	
SURFACE FIRES	1848
SURFACE TEMPERATURE	1435
1436 1437 1438 1441 1848	
SURFACE-VOLUME RATIO	283
SURFACTANTS	2117
SURVEYS	1146
SURVIVAL	321
322 323 346 347 455 506 561 562 569	711
830 831 832 833 1117 1119 1146 1463 1464	
SURVIVAL KITS	711
SYNERGISTIC EFFECTS	562
SYNTHETIC FIBERS	333
697 1435 1436 1437 1438	
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	117
189	
TANK FAILURES	346
347 1155 1203	
TANK FIRES	576
577 578 610	
TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION	1122
TEFLON (TRADEMARK)	1122
1663 1664	
TEMPERATURE	1463
1464 2136	
TEMPERATURE DISTRIBUTION	320
TEMPERATURE EFFECTS	260
283 321 322 323 331 579 817 850 851	852
1101 1367 1495 1496 1663 1664 1680 2132	
TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT	320
383 1169 1441	
TEMPERATURE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	1050
1051 1052 1053 1054	
TEMPERATURE RISE	830
831 832 833 1616	
TEST FACILITIES	73
TEST FIRES	320
610 739 1392	
TESTS	1101
1495 1496 1848 1941 1995 2021 2146	
THERMAL DEGRADATION	38
82 817 1663 1664	
THERMAL IGNITION	283
579 817 1116 1435 1436 1437 1438	
THERMAL INSTABILITY	2132
THERMAL INSULATION	87
THERMAL PROTECTION	78
79 80 1169 1172	
THERMAL RADIATION	326
327 1967	
THERMAL REACTIONS	877
THERMAL STABILITY	123

	67	503	536	537	538	663	664		
VAPOR DETECTION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	121
	122	1995							
VAPOR PRESSURE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	539
	540								
VAPORIZATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1435
	1436	1437	1438	1441					
VAPORS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	492
	789	917	918	919	1995				
VENTILATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90
	91	121	122	260	492	536	537	538	1125
VENTING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
VENTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	447
	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	536	538
	739	740	1435	1436	1437	1438			
VERIFICATION INSPECTION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	331
VIBRATION	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	576
	577	578	1367						
VINYL POLYMERS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	830
	831								
VINYLPOLYMERS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	832
	833								
VISCOCITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1202
VISCOSE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1435
	1436	1437	1438						
VISCOSITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	133
	265	1101							
VISCOUNT AIRCRAFT	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1116
VISCOUS FLOW	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1090
VISIBILITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	321
	322	323							
VITON	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1663
	1664								
VOIDING CONCEPT	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2061
VOLATILITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	326
	327								
WASTE DISPOSAL	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	117
WATER	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	265
	352	353	354	1730	1731				
WATER PRESSURE	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	503
WATER SERVICES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	503
WATER SPRAYS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1967
WATER TANKS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	503
WEIGHT LOSS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
WEIGHTLESSNESS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	174
WELDING	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	797
WHIFFLE BALLS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	189
WIND EFFECTS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	321
	322	323	1081	1123	1730	1731	1967		
WIND TUNNELS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	88
	89								
WIND VELOCITY	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1730
	1731								
WINDOWS	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1463
	1464								
WIRES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	836

[illegible]

